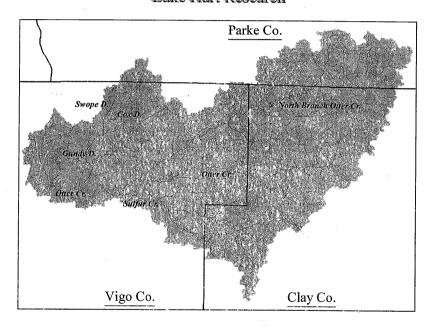
Cox Ditch and Otter Creek Macroinvertebrate Biomonitoring Results (1991-94)

by

Stephen P. Wente Lake Hart Research





Indiana Department of Natural Resources
Division of Soil Conservation
Lake and River Enhancement Program

and the

Vigo County Soil and Water Conservation District





Cox Ditch and Otter Creek Macroinvertebrate Biomonitoring Results (1991-94)

by

Property of Lake and River Enhancement Section Division of Fish and Wildlife/IDNR 402 W. Washington Street, W-273 Indianapolis, IN 46204

Stephen P. Wente Lake Hart Research 2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 W. Lafayette, IN 47906

A Report for the

Indiana Department of Natural Resources
Division of Soil Conservation
Lake and River Enhancement Program
402 W. Washington St. Room W265
Indianapolis, IN 46204-3882

and the

Vigo County Soil and Water Conservation District Honey Creek West 3241 S. Third Place Terre Haute, IN 47802

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Lake and River Enhancement Program (LARE) of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) is considering funding a land treatment project in Vigo County, IN. The land to be treated is located in the Cox Ditch watershed. Cox Ditch is a small tributary to a high quality stream named Otter Creek. The intent of the LARE project is to improve the water quality and biological integrity of Otter Creek. Lake Hart Research (LHR) was contracted to setup a biological monitoring program to measure the LARE project's performance. Specifically, LHR was contracted to:

- review existing sources of information that are pertinent to the water quality and biological integrity of the Otter Creek watershed;
- 2. establish a biological monitoring and habitat assessment pretreatment (baseline) data set from which the success of the proposed LARE project can be evaluated;
- 3. evaluate the LARE project's potential for success (from the standpoint of biological improvement) and make recommendations for project improvements; and
- 4. suggest alternative projects.

The first objective, "review existing sources of information...", was accomplished by reveiwing historical fisheries data, IDEM fish tissue and IDEM sediment chemistry data, and noting incidental observations of fish and freshwater mussels during macroinvertebrate sampling (biological monitoring). This background information yeilded information indicating that Otter Creek contains a diverse fish community and several species of mussels. Sediments and fish appear to be free of serious chemical contamination. However, a number of pesticides were detected at low levels in fish tissue samples in both 1984 and 1991. The contamination is far below concentrations that are considered harmful to health.

The second objective, "establish a biological monitoring pretreatment (baseline) data set...", was accomplished using biological monitoring of the aquatic macroinvertebrate community, habitat assessment, and land use analysis. Determination of pretreatment conditions was made dificult by the adverse effects of powerline right-of-way maintenance. Several large sections of riparian vegetation were removed for this maintenance. Fortunately, IDEM sampled macroinvertebrates in 1991 prior to the maintenance. By combining the IDEM and LHR data sets, it was possible to determine pretreatment conditions as well as measure the impact of the powerline maintenance to several river miles of Otter Creek.

The third objective, "evaluate its potential for success (from the standpoint of biological improvement) and make recommendations for project improvements", was accomplished by examining the damage potential of sites within the Otter Creek watershed. This technique indicates sites within the Cox Ditch watershed have little potential to seriously damage the Otter Creek watershed's water quality.

The final objective, "suggest alternative projects", is contained in the report recommendations. Recommendations are organized by level of public commitment. These recommendations range from abandoning the LARE project to minimizing the impacts of powerline maintenance and purchasing development rights in riparian zones.

During the course of this research several water quality problems were identified within the Otter Creek watershed: The identified problems were:

- 1. riparian vegetation removal associated with powerline right-of-way maintenance;
- 2. encroachment of non-forested land uses into the riparian zones;
- 3. channelization for drainage improvement purposes; and
- 4. low-level pesticide contamination of fishes.

All of the identified problems could be mitigated by maintaining a 50 - 100 m wide riparian zone of woody vegetation.

Otter Creek is quite unique in that it is a stream that appears to have good water quality, contains a high quality fish and mussel fauna, and is in close proximity to people (Terre Haute, IN). These three characteristics would seem to present an excellent opportunity to protect water quality and biodiversity in a setting where people could reap the aesthetic and recreational benefits this high quality stream has to offer.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Objectives	1-2
1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION	1-2
1.3 PHILOSOPHICAL ISSUES	1-4
2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION	2-1
2.1 METHODS	2-2
2.1.1 HISTORICAL FISHERIES DATA	2-2
2.1.2 FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY	2-3
2.1.3 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY	2-3
2.1.4 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FISH	2-4
2.1.5 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FRESHWATER MUSSELS	2-4
2.2 RESULTS	2-5
2.2.1 HISTORICAL FISHERIES DATA	2-5
2.2.2 FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY	2-6
2.2.3 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY	2-7
2.2.4 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FISH	2-8
2.2.5 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FISH	2-9
2.3 DISCUSSION	2-9
2.3.1 HISTORICAL FISHERIES DATA	2-9
2.3.2 FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY	2-10
2.3.3 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY	2-11
2.3.4 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FISH	2-12
2.3.5 INCIDENTAL OBSERVATIONS OF FRESHWATER MUSSELS	2-13
3. BIOLOGICAL MONITORING	3-1
3.1 Methods	3-1
3.1.1 Macroinvertebrate Sample Sites	3-1
3.2 RESULTS	3-4
3.3 Discussion	3-6
3.3.1 EPT COUNT	3-6
	3-7
3.3.2 EPT TO CHIRONOMID RATIO (EPT/CHIR)	3-7
3.3.3 HILSENHOFF BIOTIC INDEX (HBI)	3-9 3-10
3.3.4 Pretreatment Conditions: Part I	3-10
4. HABITAT ASSESSMENT	4-1

4.1 METHODS	4-1
4.2 RESULTS EI	ror! Bookmark not defined.
4.3 DISCUSSION	4-2
4.3.1 Otter Creek	4-2
4.3.2 OHIO AND USEPA HABITAT ASSESSMENT METHODS	4-9
4.3.3 GUNDY DITCH	4-12
4.3.4 SWOPE DITCH	4-14
4.3.5 Cox DITCH	4-15
4.3.6 Pretreatment Conditions: Part II	4-18
5. LAND USE ANALYSIS	5-1
5.1 Methods	5-1
5.1.1 TOTAL WATERSHED LAND USE	5-2
5.1.2 VISUAL ESTIMATION	5-2
5.1.3 SURFACE AREA MODEL	5-2
5.1.4 WATER VOLUME METHOD	5-3
5.1.5 DAMAGE POTENTIAL	5-4
5.2 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	5-4
5.2.1 LAND USE IMPACTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE ENTIRE WATERS	HED AREA 5-4
5.2.2 SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF LAND USES	5-7
5.2.3 SURFACE AREA MODEL OF LAND USE IMPACT TO WATER QU	
5.2.4 WATER VOLUME MODEL OF LAND USE IMPACT TO WATER C	<u>UALITY</u> 5-11
5.2.5 Pretreatment Conditions: Part III	5-17
5.2.6 POTENTIAL TO DAMAGE WATER QUALITY	5-19
6. SUMMARY	6-1
6.1 Objective #1 Summary	6-1
6.2 OBJECTIVE #2 SUMMARY	6-1
6.3 Objective #3 Summary	6-1
7. CONCLUSIONS	7-1
8. RECOMMENDATIONS	8-1
8.1 Low Public Commitment Recommendation	8-1
8.2 MODERATE PUBLIC COMMITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	8-1
8.3 HIGH PUBLIC COMMITMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	8-2
O ACKNOWI EDGEMENTS	0.1

APPENDICIES

APPENDIX A. MACROINVERTEBRATE IDENTIFICATION LABORATORY NOTES

APPENDIX B. HABITAT ASSESSMENT FORMS

APPENDIX C. FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY ANALYSIS (COMPLETE RESULTS)

APPENDIX D. SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY ANALYSIS (COMPLETE RESULTS)

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2.1.2-1. IDEM FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY SAMPLE SITES BY LOCATION AND DATE	2-3
TABLE 2.1.3-1. IDEM SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY SAMPLE SITES BY LOCATION	2-4
TABLE 2.2.1-1. FISH COLLECTED FROM THE OLD MILL DAM SITE ON OTTER CREEK (WHITAKER	
1976)	2-5
TABLE 2.2.2-1. IDEM HEAVY METAL FISH TISSUE CHEMISTY RESULTS FROM 1984 AND 1991	2-7
TABLE 2.2.2-2. AN ABBREVIATED LIST OF IDEM PESTICIDE AND PCB FISH TISSUE CHEMISTY	
RESULTS FROM 1984 AND 1991	2-7
TABLE 2.2.3-1. AN ABBREVIATED LIST OF IDEM HEAVY METAL AND PCB SEDIMENT	
CHEMISTY RESULTS FROM 1984 AND 1992 WITH ESTIMATED BACKGROUND	
CONCENTRATIONS	2-8
TABLE 3.1.1-1. MACROINVERTEBRATE SAMPLE SITES BY LOCATION AND DATE	3-3
TABLE 3.2-1. MACROINVERTEBRATE IDENTIFICATION RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994	3-5
TABLE 5.2.1-1. COMPARISON OF LAND USEAGE (IN ACRES AND AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE	
RESPECTIVE WATERSHED) WITHIN THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED AND SOME OF ITS	
SELECTED SUB-BASINS.	5-5
TABLE 5.2.4-1. COMPARISON OF LAND USE IMPACT CALCULATION METHODS AT	
MACROINVERTEBRATE SAMPLE SITES	-16
TABLE 5.2.5-1. COMPARISON OF HABITAT ASSESSMENT METHODS	-18
TABLE 5.2.5-2. COMPARISON OF LAND USE ASSESSMENT METHODS	-18
APPENDIX TABLE C1. COMPARISON OF IDEM HEAVY METAL FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY RESULTS	
from 1984 and 1991.	
APPENDIX TABLE C2. COMPARISON OF IDEM PESTICIDE AND PCB FISH TISSUE CHEMISTRY	
RESULTS FROM 1984 AND 1991.	
APPENDIX TABLE D1. COMPARISON OF IDEM HEAVY METAL SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY RESULTS	
FROM 1984 AND 1992 WITH ESTIMATED BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS.	
APPENDIX TABLE D2. COMPARISON OF IDEM PESTICIDE AND PCB SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY	
RESULTS FROM 1984 (SHADED) AND 1992 WITH ESTIMATED BACKGROUND	
CONCENTRATIONS.	

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.2-1. MAP OF OTTER CREEK WATERSHED SHOWING DRAINAGE-WAYS IN RELATION	OT NC
RELEVANT LANDMARKS	
FIGURE 2-1. MAP OF OTTER CREEK BETWEEN THE OLD MILL DAM AND MOUTH	2-2
FIGURE 2.3.2-1. TOTAL PCB CONCENTRATIONS OF ALL SAMPLES EXPRESSED ON A PERCEN	VTAGE
LIPID BASIS (TOTAL PCB IN PPB / % LIPID)	
FIGURE 3.1.1-1. MAP OF MACROINVERTEBRATE SAMPLE SITES	3-3
FIGURE 3.3.1-1. EPT RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994	3-6
FIGURE 3.3.1-2. EPT RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994 EXPRESSED AS PERCENTILES	3-7
FIGURE 3.3.2-1. EPT/CHIR RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994	3-8
FIGURE 3.3.2-2. EPT/CHIR RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994 EXPRESSED AS PERCENTILES	3-8
FIGURE 3.3.3-1. HBI RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994	
FIGURE 3.3.3-2. HBI RESULTS FROM 1991 AND 1994 EXPRESSED AS PERCENTILES	3-10
FIGURE 4.3.1-1. OTTER CREEK AT CR 24 WEST (VIEW LOOKING UPSTREAM, 4/3/95)	4-3
FIGURE 4.3.1-2. OTTER CREEK AT BUSINESS 41 (DOWNSTREAM, 4/3/95)	4-4
FIGURE 4.3.1-3. OTTER CREEK AT BUSINESS 41 (DOWNSTREAM, 4/3/95) SHOWING AREA OF	
VEGETATION REMOVAL ON SOUTH BANK	
FIGURE 4.3.1-4. DRAWING OF STREAM CHANNEL DOWNSTREAM OF BUSINESS 41 IN 1991.	
FIGURE 4.3.1-5. OTTER CREEK AT BUSINESS 41 (UPSTREAM, 4/3/95) SHOWING RIP-RAP AT	
LACK OF WOODY VEGETATION.	
FIGURE 4.3.1-6. OTTER CREEK AT OLD MILL DAM (UPSTREAM, 4/3/95)	
FIGURE 4.3.2-1. COMPARISON OF USEPA HABITAT ASSESSMENT SCORES	4-10
FIGURE 4.3.2-2. COMPARISON OF USEPA HABITAT ASSESSMENT PERCENTILE RANKS	4-10
FIGURE 4.3.2-3. COMPARISON OF OHIO EPA HABITAT ASSESSMENT SCORES	4-11
FIGURE 4.3.2-4. COMPARISON OF OHIO EPA HABITAT ASSESSMENT PERCENTILE RANKS	4-11
FIGURE 4.3.2-5. MAP OF GUNDY, SWOPE, AND COX DITCHES	4-12
FIGURE 4.3.3-1. GUNDY DITCH AT CR 27 EAST (UPSTREAM, 4/3/95)	4-13
FIGURE 4.3.4-1. SWOPE DITCH AT CR 47 EAST (UPSTREAM, 4/3/95)	
FIGURE 4.3.5-1. COX DITCH AT CR 5 NORTH (UPSTREAM, 4/3/95).	4-16
FIGURE 4.3.5-2. COX DITCH AT CR 49 NORTH (DOWNSTREAM, 4/3/95)	
FIGURE 4.3.5-3. VEGETATION REMOVAL ON COX DITCH AT CR 49 NORTH (DOWNSTREAM	
4/3/95)	
FIGURE 5.2.1-1. EXPLODED VIEW OF OTTER CREEK WATERSHED DEPICTING (A) COX DITC	
WATERSHED, (B) GUNDY DITCH WATERSHED EXCLUDING COX DITCH, AND (C) OTTE	
Creek	
FIGURE 5.2.2-1. RESIDENTIAL LAND USAGE IN RELATION TO THE STREAMS AND SUB-BASII	
OTTER CREEK Error! Bookmark no	t defined.
FIGURE 5,2.2-2. CROPLAND AND PASTURE LAND USAGE IN RELATION TO THE STREAMS AN	
SUB-BASINS OF OTTER CREEK.	5-8
FIGURE 5.2.2-3. FORESTLAND IN RELATION TO THE STREAMS AND SUB-BASINS OF OTTER	
Creek.	5-8

FIGURE 5.2.3-1. PERCENT RESIDENTIAL LAND USAGE UPSTREAM FROM EACH POINT ON THE	
STREAMS OF THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED.	. 5-9
FIGURE 5.2.3-2. PERCENT CROPLAND AND PASTURE LAND USES UPSTREAM FROM EACH POINT	
ON THE STREAMS OF THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED.	5-10
FIGURE 5.2.3-3. PERCENT FORESTLAND UPSTREAM FROM EACH POINT ON THE STREAMS OF THE	
OTTER CREEK WATERSHED.	5-10
FIGURE 5.2.4-1. PERCENT RESIDENTIAL LAND USE IMPACT TO WATER QUALITY UPSTREAM FROM	
EACH POINT ON THE STREAMS OF THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED.	5-12
FIGURE 5.2.4-2. PERCENT CROPLAND AND PASTURE IMPACT TO WATER QUALITY UPSTREAM	
FROM EACH POINT ON THE STREAMS OF THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED	5-13
FIGURE 5.2.4-3. COMPARISON OF LAND USE IMPACT CALCULATION METHODS USING CROPLAND	
AND PASTURE LAND USE DATA	5-14
FIGURE 5.2.4-4. PERCENT FORESTLAND IMPACT TO WATER QUALITY UPSTREAM FROM EACH	
POINT ON THE STREAMS OF THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED	5-15
FIGURE 5.2.4-5. COMPARISON OF LAND USE IMPACT CALCULATION METHODS USING FOREST	
LAND USE DATA	5-16
FIGURE 5.2.5-1. COVARIANCE ANALYSIS RELATING HBI SCORES TO THE WATER VOLUME	
MODEL	5-19
FIGURE 5.2.6-1. SITES WITHIN THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED THAT HAVE A HIGH POTENTIAL	
TO DEGRADE WATER QUALITY DUE TO THEIR POSITION ALONE	5-20
FIGURE 5.2.6-2. SITES WITHIN THE OTTER CREEK WATERSHED THAT HAVE A HIGH POTENTIAL	
TO DEGRADE WATER QUALITY DUE TO THEIR POSITION AND LAND USAGE	5-21

Cox Ditch and Otter Creek Macroinvertebrate Biomonitoring Results (1991-94)

by

Stephen P. Wente

1. Introduction

The Lake and River Enhancement Program (LARE) of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) is considering funding a project to implement various erosion control practices within the Cox Ditch drainage area of Otter Creek watershed. The LARE project's purpose is to improve the water quality and biological integrity (defined below) of the Otter Creek watershed. The author was contracted to initiate a biological monitoring program to measure changes in water quality in the Otter Creek watershed attributable to the LARE project. This paper reports the results of the monitoring effort to establish pretreatment conditions, reviews historical information related to the water quality of the Otter Creek watershed, performs a candid appraisal of the proposed LARE project's potential for success, and suggests additional or alternative projects.

Biological integrity is defined as "the ability to support and maintain a balanced, integrated, adaptive community with a biological diversity, composition, and functional organization comparable to those of natural aquatic ecosystems in the region" (Frey 1977; Karr and Dudley 1981). Biological integrity should be thought of as a continuous variable (various shades of gray) rather than a discrete variable (black or white, legal or illegal). Different portions of the Otter Creek watershed exhibit various degrees of biological integrity. The desired condition is that all portions of the watershed should exhibit a high degree of biological integrity. This is different from a purely preservationist perspective in which a totally natural condition is sought. An endpoint based upon biological integrity, allows anthropogenic alterations of the environment. However, biological integrity is highest when the impacts of those alterations are minimized. Since the LARE project is designed to minimize the impact of some anthropogenic alterations, its effectiveness should be measurable by its effects on Otter Creek's biological integrity.

The LARE program is designed to provide economic assistance to soil and water conservation districts (SWCDs) for the purposes of enhancing the water quality and biological integrity of lakes as well as flowing water systems (rivers, streams, and creeks). Recently, the LARE program has become concerned with monitoring the effectiveness of the various

treatments used in its projects. The LARE program is not a large program in terms of either personnel or financial resources. This monitoring should help to ensure the program's limited resources are spent wisely and efficiently. The information provided by this monitoring project and other's like it will allow resources to be targeted to effective treatments.

For consistency purposes, macroinvertebrates were chosen by LARE personnel as the biological community to be sampled across all LARE monitoring projects. An advantage of macroinvertebrates is that they have short life cycles, and therefore, may respond to treatment effects more quickly than longer lived organisms such as fish.

1.1 Objectives

The goal of this research is to measure the water quality and biological integrity in the vicinity of Cox Ditch and provide insights into the problems afflicting this watershed and potential solutions. In order to obtain this goal, the following objectives were defined:

- review existing sources of information that are pertinent to the water quality and biological integrity of the Otter Creek watershed;
- 2. establish a biological monitoring and habitat assessment pretreatment (baseline) data set from which the success of the proposed LARE project can be evaluated;
- 3. evaluate the LARE project's potential for success (from the standpoint of biological improvement) and make recommendations for project improvements; and
- 4. suggest alternate projects.

1.2 Site Description

The Otter Creek watershed is located in portions of Vigo, Parke, and Clay Counties in Indiana (figure 1.2-1). Otter Creek flows westward to the Wabash River. It is fed by three major tributaries -- North Branch, Sulfur Creek, and Gundy Ditch. The majority of the Otter Creek watershed is characterized by moderate topographic relief and natural (unchannelized) drainageways. The land usage of this watershed is diverse with a relatively high proportion of forested area.

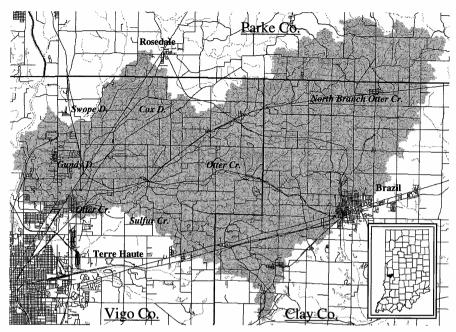


Figure 1.2-1. Map of Otter Creek watershed showing drainage-ways in relation to relevant landmarks. (Interpretation of this admittedly cluttered map may be facilitated by referring to the cover artwork.)

The Cox Ditch of interest to this research is referred to as Cox No 2 Ditch on the USGS's Rosedale quadrangle topographic map (USGS 1962). It is located in north-central/eastern Vigo county and drains southwesterly to join with Swope Ditch to form Gundy Ditch. Gundy Ditch drains farther south to Otter Creek. North and east of these ditches, Cox No 1 Ditch drains northward into Parke County, past the east-side of Rosedale, IN, into Big Raccoon Creek. The area between Big Raccoon and Otter Creeks in the Cox Ditches' vicinity is characterized by little topographic relief and artificial (channelized) drainage-ways. This area is a remnant of the Montclair glacial river valley (Wayne 1956). Its soils are extremely sandy and land usage is predominantly agricultural. For the remainder of this report, Cox No 2 Ditch will simply be referred to as Cox Ditch. Cox No 1 Ditch, which is outside the region of interest, will not be referred to again.

1.3 Philosophical Issues

Monitoring the LARE project poses some philosophical questions:

- 1. What is the resource of value that the LARE project is attempting to enhance or protect?
- 2. Where do monitoring responses have to be significant in order to evaluate the effectiveness of the LARE project?

The resource of value could be considered to be Cox Ditch. However, Cox Ditch for much of its stream length is dry for large portions of the year. Certainly, there is little to be gained by enhancing Cox Ditch's water quality and biological integrity. A dry streambed after a land treatment project will not support fish and/or aquatic insects with any more success than it did before the project.

Cox Ditch's aesthetic, recreational, and wildlife benefits and values are negligible as well. It is a channelized ditch with, at most, only a narrow band of vegetation along its banks. For large stretches of the ditch's length, there is no permanent woody vegetation, only a border of grass between the ditch and farm fields.

Similarly, Gundy Ditch, which is formed from the junction of Cox and Swope Ditches, is probably not a good choice as a resource of value. Although Gundy Ditch probably spends less of the year as a dry streambed, it also lacks habitat for aquatic organisms. It has a stream substrate composed primarily of sand. The trees along its banks are young and small. Without rocks or fallen branches and trees, the stream has little habitat for aquatic organisms. Certainly, its macroinvertebrate community would be difficult to sample consistently. If the macroinvertebrates cannot be sampled consistently, it would be impossible to determine the effects of the LARE project.

Otter Creek, which receives the flow of Gundy Ditch, is an excellent aquatic resource. This stream flows year-round, generally has excellent habitat, and supports a rich fauna of fish, freshwater mussel, and aquatic macroinvertebrates. The only problem with using Otter Creek macroinvertebrates to measure the effectiveness of the proposed LARE project is that Otter Creek is so far downstream from the LARE project area. With the project area and the resource of value separated by large distances, it may be difficult to measure a significant treatment response in the Otter Creek macroinvertebrate community. However, the goal of the LARE project is to enhance water quality. If the project is capable of enhancing water quality only in regions of the stream that are typically dry or lack suitable habitat for aquatic organisms, then the project cannot be successful and should be discontinued.

It is important the assessment strategy not be a search for significant results to justify the expenditure of funds on a particular project. Instead the assessment design should realistically evaluate the ability of a project to achieve its goal.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The first objective is to review existing information that is pertinent to the water quality and biological integrity of the Otter Creek watershed. In order to accomplish this objective historical fisheries data was reviewed, IDEM fish tissue and sediment chemistry data were evaluated, and the author's field notes on incidental observations of fish and freshwater mussels in this watershed are discussed.

Historical fisheries data was reviewed for two reasons. First, this data can provide information relevant to judging fish community's biological integrity, and therefore, water quality. Secondly, some people judge the value of a stream by the fishery it contains. While it is true recreational fishing produces benefits that may indicate a portion of the stream's value to society. This is not the only benefit and therefore, not the sole measure of a stream's value. In reality, streams produce many benefits (including many benefits that are difficult to measure econometrically). However, if a stream does have a diverse and healthy fish community consisting of both game and non-game species, this indicates the stream has some value, and therefore, potentially merits the expenditure of public funds for protection and preservation.

Fish tissue chemistry results are reviewed for two reasons. First chemical contamination of the fish in a waterbody is a good indication that water quality or other environmental problems are present. Organisms, in general, can concentrate organic contaminants to very high levels. The ability of these organisms to concentrate chemicals is unfortunate in many environmental respects. However from an environmental monitoring standpoint, this ability can be used to detect environmental problems at concentrations lower than could be detected in other media (sediment, water, etc.). The second reason has been mentioned previously. The value of a stream for recreation potential is partially dependent on its fishery's value. If the fish are inedible due to chemical contamination, some of the stream's value is diminished. However as mentioned previously, many values are provided by streams. It is unfortunate so many people consider a stream's value to be a direct function of its edible biomass alone.

Sediment chemistry results are reviewed for three reasons. Similar to fish tissue, sediment chemistry analyses may indicate water quality problems. The second reason is financial. Contaminated sediment can be incredibly expensive to clean up. If a watershed contains contaminated sediments that are causing water quality problems, the solution to the problem is likely to be much more expensive than the LARE program can afford. If contaminated sediments are the major water quality problem, public moneys would be unwisely spent remediating lessor problems in a watershed that will continue to experience major water quality problems. The final reason concerns human health. Contaminated sediments can be a health hazard. If contaminated sediments are present, it would not be wise to expose people who will be working on the LARE project or future recreationists to these sediments.

Incidental observations of fish, while not as valuable as data obtained from standardized sampling procedures, can provide some indication of the biological integrity of this important aquatic community. Incidental observations follow a continuum from observations of highly diverse and healthy communities to easily identified fish kills. While standardized sampling procedures and analysis methods will help distinguish slight differences on this continuum, incidental observations will at least, distinguish between profound differences.

Incidental mussel observations can crudely indicate biological integrity the same way incidental fish observations can. However there is one exception to this generality, many aquatic biologists consider the presence of most large native mussel species to be indicators of good water quality conditions. Fish will occur over a wide range of water quality conditions. Mussels, on the other hand, are considered more sensitive and will often be extirpated from poor water quality sites that many species of fish can continue to inhabit. Another reason to be interested in this stream's mussel diversity is that many species of freshwater mussel are swiftly becoming extinct. If endangered mussel species occur here, the expenditure of public funds for watershed protection and enhancement will have greater justification

The following map (figure 2-1) will help identify sample sites in this chapter. Almost all of the background information has been collected from a very small portion of Otter Creek. Some sample sites were described only as "upstream of Anaconda". This refers to an industry that IDEM was monitoring. Today this facility is named "Alcan". These upstream samples probably came from the business 41 vicinity on Otter Creek.

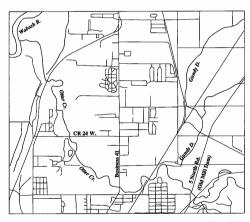


Figure 2-1. Map of Otter Creek between the Old Mill Dam and mouth.

2.1 Methods

2.1.1 Historical Fisheries Data

A literature search was performed and regional fisheries authorities interviewed in order to locate historical fisheries data. Gerking (1945) did not sample the Otter Creek watershed

during his statewide fish survey. Dr. Thomas Simon, the current State Ichthyologist, has not sampled in this watershed and was unaware of any fish surveys in this watershed except for a study by Dr. Whitaker (1976) of Indiana State University. Additionally, no IDNR fisheries reports were located. Whitaker's (1976) species list is reported with minor taxonomic modifications to reflect current taxonomic nomenclature.

2.1.2 Fish Tissue Chemistry

IDEM's fish tissue toxic chemistry database was searched for Otter Creek watershed data. Sample sites are listed in table 2.1.2-1. IDEM's sampling methods are detailed in the standard operating procedures manual of the BSS (IDEM 1993). Two samples, one upstream and one downstream of an industry located approximately 1/2 mile upstream of CR 24 West (CR 24 West is site M1 in figure 3.1.1-1), were collected in 1984. The 1984 downstream sample was probably collected in the CR 24 West vicinity. In 1991, three more samples (all at CR 24 West) were collected. One of the 1991 samples (20300985) was subdivided to create a laboratory duplicate sample (20301006). This laboratory duplicate was analyzed for metals only. The 1984 samples were analyzed by the Indiana State Department of Health's (ISDH) Food and Dairy Laboratory. The 1991 samples were analyzed by HLA, a private contract laboratory in Hazleton, WI.

Table 2.1.2-1. IDEM fish tissue chemistry sample sites by location and date.

Location	Date	Sample Identifier	Species	Sample Type
Otter Creek				
Upstream Anaconda	8/24/84	049-84	Golden redhorse Moxostoma erythurum (Rafinesque)	Whole fish (o*)
Downstream Anaconda	8/2/84	050-84	Spotted sucker Minytrema melanops (Rafinesque)	Whole Fish (o)
CR 24 West	8/27/91	20300984	Black redhorse Moxostoma duquesni (Lesuer)	Skin-on fillets, scaleless (o)
CR 24 West	8/27/91	20300985	Spotted bass Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque)	Whole fish (o)
CR 24 West	8/27/91	20300986	Rockbass Ambloplytes rupestris (Rafinesque)	Whole fish (o)
CR 24 West	8/27/91	20301006 ^a	Spotted bass Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque)	Whole fish (ld)

^{*}o = original and ld = laboratory duplicate.

2.1.3 Sediment Chemistry

IDEM's sediment toxic chemistry database was searched for Otter Creek watershed data. Sample sites are listed in table 6.1-1. IDEM's sampling methods are detailed in the standard operating procedures manual of the Biological Studies Section (IDEM 1993). Two samples, one upstream and one downstream of an industry located approximately 1/2 mile upstream of CR 24

^a The laboratory duplicate, 20301006, was run for metals only (i.e., no pesticide and PCB results).

West (CR 24 West is site M1 in figure 2.1.1-1), were collected in 1984. The 1984 downstream sample was probably collected in the CR 24 West vicinity. In 1992, two more samples (both at CR 24 West) were collected. The 1992 samples are field duplicates of each other.

Table 2.1.3-1. IDEM sediment chemistry sample sites by location.

Location	Date	Sample Identifier	Sample Type
Otter Creek			
Upstream Anaconda	7/24/84	D1827-84	Sediment Composite (o*)
Downstream Anaconda	7/24/84	D1828-84	Sediment Composite (o)
CR 24 West	6/29/92	20700412	Sediment Composite (o)
CR 24 West	6/29/92	20700422	Sediment Composite (fd)

^{*}o = original sample and fd = field duplicate.

Sediment sample analyses are compared to background estimates from Wente (1994). These estimates are derived from the same data set -- IDEM's sediment toxic chemistry database. These background estimates consider widespread low level contamination to be a part of background. In other words, these background estimates do not represent "pristine" conditions.

2.1.4 Incidental Observations of Fish

Several fish were captured incidentally during macroinvertebrate sampling. As the substrate upstream of the kicknet was disturbed during macroinvertebrate sampling, many of the fish that occupied the substrate were captured along with the macroinvertebrates. Fish were identified by Brant Fisher (now an aquatic non-game biologist for IDNR) and the author on site and returned to the stream. Additional incidental observations of fish during macroinvertebrate sampling are also reported.

2.1.5 Incidental Observations of Freshwater Mussels

Evidence that several species of freshwater mussel are currently, or have recently, inhabited the Otter Creek watershed was observed. All observations were incidental (i.e., no formalized sampling procedure was followed). However, these observations are reported since the presence and diversity of this organism group is generally considered to indicate good water quality.

2.2 Results

2.2.1 Historical Fisheries Data

In Whitaker's study, 57 species of fish representing 10 families were collected from a single Otter Creek site (table 2.2.1-1). This site was repeatedly sampled over a twelve year period in order to obtain a final tally of 57. Whitaker's site, below the Old Mill Dam, is the same site as the M3 macroinvertebrate sample site (figure 3.1.1-1). It is located just upstream of the confluence of Gundy Ditch with Otter Creek.

Table 2.2.1-1. Fish collected from the Old Mill Dam site on Otter Creek (Whitaker 1976).

Table 2.2.1-1. Tish confected from the Old Mi	in Dain site on Otter Ci
Scientific Name*	Common Name
Petromyzontidae	
Icthyomyzon unicuspis Hubbs and Trautman	Silver lamprey
Cluepidae	
Dorosoma cepedianum (Lesueur)	Gizzard shad
Esocidae Esox americanus Gmelin	Casas aisleand
Cyprinidae	Grass pickerel
Campostoma anomalum (Rafinesque)	Stoneroller
Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus	Carp
Ericymba buccata (Cope)	Silverjaw minnow
Hybognathus nuchalis Agassiz	Central silvery minnow
Hybopsis storeriana (Kirkland)	Silver chub
Nocomis (Hybopsis) micropogon (Cope)	River chub
	Golden shiner
Notemigonus chrysoleucas (Mitchill)	Emerald shiner
Notropis atherinoides Rafinesque	River shiner
Notropis blennius (Girard)	
Notropis boops Gilbert	Bigeye shiner
Notropis chrysocephalus (Rafinesque)	Striped shiner
Notropis rubellus (Agassiz)	Roseyface shiner
Notropis spilopterus (Cope)	Spotfin shiner
Notropis stramineus (Cope)	Sand shiner
Notropis umbratilis (Girard)	Redfin shiner
Notropis volucellus (Cope)	Mimic shiner
Phenacobius mirabilis (Girard)	Suckermouth minnow
Phoxinus (Chrosomus) erythrogaster (Rafinesque)	Southern redbelly dace
Pimephales notatus (Rafinesque)	Bluntnose minnow
Semotilus atromaculatus (Mitchill)	Creek chub
Catostomidae	
Carpiodes carpio (Rafinesque)	River carpsucker
Carpiodes cyprinus (Lesueur)	Quillback
Catostomus commersoni (Lacepede)	White sucker
Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill)	Creek chubsucker
Hypentelium nigracans (Lesueur)	Northern hogsucker
Ictiobus cyprinellus (Valenciennes)	Bigmouth buffalo
Ictiobus niger (Rafinesque)	Black buffalo
Minytrema melanops (Rafinesque)	Spotted sucker
Moxostoma duquesnei (Lesueur)	Black redhorse
* * *	

Moxostoma erythurum (Rafinesque) Moxostoma valenciennesi Jordan

Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque)

Noturus miurus Jordan

Fundulidae

Ictaluridae

Fundulus notatus (Rafinesque)

Atherinidae

Labidesthes sicculus (Cope)

Centrarchidae

Ambloplytes rupestris (Rafinesque) Lepomis cyanellus Rafinesque Lepomis gulosus (Cuvier) Lepomis humilis (Girard) Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque

Lepomis megalotis (Rafinesque) Lepomis microlophus (Günther) Micropterus dolomieui Lacepede Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque) Micropterus salmoides (Lacepede) Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque Pomoxis nigromaculata (Lesueur)

Percidae

Etheostoma blennioides Rafinesque Etheostoma caeruleum Storer Etheostoma flabellare Rafinesque Etheostoma nigrum Rafinesque Etheostoma spectabile (Agassiz) Percina caprodes (Rafinesque) Percina maculata (Girard)

Golden redhorse Greater redhorse

Black bullhead Brindled madtom

Blackstripe topminnow

Brook silverside

Rock bass Green sunfish Warmouth

Orangespotted sunfish

Bluegill

Longear sunfish Redear sunfish Smallmouth bass Spotted bass Largemouth bass White crappie Black crappie

Greenside darter Rainbow darter Fantail darter Johnny darter Orangethroat darter Logperch Blackside darter

2.2.2 Fish Tissue Chemistry

A complete listing of chemical analysis results appears in appendix C. Abbreviated lists of the most interesting results are presented in tables 2.2.2-1 and 2.2.2-2. The abbreviated list contains results for all samples for each analyte detected in at least one sample. The "% lipids" entry at the bottom of table 2.2.2-2 indicates the lipid content of the samples. Many organic compounds accumulate in tissue samples in proportion to the tissue's lipid content.

Scientific names follow Lee et al (1980 ~ et seq.). Names in parenthesis within scientific names are the genera names used by Whitaker (1976).

Table 2.2.2-1. IDEM heavy metal fish tissue chemistry results from 1984 (shaded) and 1991.

IDEM Sediment Chemistry Results (ppb)

Element Name	049-84	050-84	20300984	20300985	20300986	20301006	
Arsenic	54.00	52.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Cadmium	< 20.00	30.00	< 10.00	< 10.00	20.00	< 10.00	
Chromium	760.00	260.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Copper	350.00	410.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Lead	< 90.00	< 90.00	10.00	60.00	60.00	29.00	
Mercury	79.00	120.00	130.00	160.00	70.00	130.00	
Zinc	16,700.00	19,800.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

N.A. = Not analyzed.

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

Table 2.2.2-2. An abbreviated list of IDEM pesticide and PCB fish tissue chemistry results from 1984 (shaded) and 1991.

IDEM Fish Tissue Chemistry Results (ppb)

Chemical Name	049-84	050-84	20300984	20300985	20300986
Alpha BHC	1,000	< 1.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Heptachlor Epoxide	21.000	10.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Dieldrin	18.000	8.000	< 10.000	15.000	< 10.000
4,4'-DDE	60.000	12.000	< 10.000	52.000	< 10.000
4,4'-DDD	10.000	2.000	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
4,4'-DDT	40.000	7.000	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Gamma (trans) Chlordane	10.000	4.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Alpha (cis) Chlordane	23.000	9.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Hexachlorobenzene	1.000	1.000	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
1,4'-DDE	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	13.000	< 20.000
Pentachloroanisole	1.000	< 1.000	< 16.000	< 16.000	< 16.000
Oxychlordane	11.000	6.000	< 8.000	10.000	< 8.000
trans-Nonachlor	53.000	17.000	< 16.000	53.000	9.100
cis-Nonachlor	10.000	4.000	< 8.000	18.000	< 8.000
Total PCBs	200.000	248.000	132.000	229.000	70.000
% Lipids	5.82	2.90	2.07	3.99	3.07

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

N.A. = Not analyzed.

2.2.3 Sediment Chemistry

A complete list comparing chemical analysis results with background concentrations appears in appendix D. An abbreviated list of the most interesting results is presented in table

2.2.3-1. Only one organic contaminant was detected in sediment -- Arochlor 1254. It appears at the bottom of table 2.2.3-1.

Table 2.2.3-1. An abbreviated list of IDEM heavy metal and PCB sediment chemistry results from 1984 (shaded) and 1992 with estimated background concentrations.

	Estimated Background	IDEM Sediment Chemistry Results (ppb)				
Element Name	(ppb) ^a	D1827-84	D1828-84	20700412	20700422	
Aluminum (Al)	21,100,000	N.A.	N.A.	5,370,000	6,190,000	
Antimony (Sb)	3,229.33	200	200	< 5,600	< 5,200	
Arsenic (As)	17,600	3,400	4,600	4,500	4,500	
Barium (Ba)	190,000	N.A.	N.A.	51,100	51,400	
Beryllium (Be)	1,041.27	< 1,600	< 2,900	410	380	
Calcium (Ca)	116,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	8,790,000	9,350,000	
Chromium (Cr)	71,000	< 3,300	17,000	7,700	8,700	
Cobalt (Co)	24,017.95	N.A.	N.A.	7,500	7,300	
Copper (Cu)	77,000	4,300	16,000	8,200	8,700	
Iron (Fe)	37,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	13,600,000	13,800,000	
Lead (Pb)	114,000	12,000	19,000	9,100	10,000	
Magnesium (Mg)	20,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	2,130,000	2,360,000	
Manganese (Mn)	1,440,000	N.A.	N.A.	895,000	918,000	
Mercury (Hg)	237	20	110	30	30	
Nickel (Ni)	63,000	12,000	15,000	15,400	14,900	
Potassium (K)	2,300,000	N.A.	N.A.	570,000	710,000	
Selenium (Se)	1,637.89	100	270	N.A.	N.A.	
Sodium (Na)	470,556.35	N.A.	N.A.	117,000	129,000	
Vanadium (V)	46,000	N.A.	N.A.	14,300	16,000	
Zinc (Zn)	310,000	55,000	76,000	53,900	54,300	
Chemical Name						
Arochlor 1254	129.0418	18.000	45.000	< 86.000	< 87.000	

^a Background estimates taken from Wente (1994) appendix table A1 (metals) and A2 (PCB) for non-spatially variable background estimates. Spatially variable background estimates were taken from table C1 and 2 using Vigo County estimates.

N.A. = Not analyzed.

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

2.2.4 Incidental Observations of Fish

Fish appeared to be abundant at all macroinvertebrate sites sampled. Although no intentional fish sampling was performed for this research, several fish species were observed during macroinvertebrate sampling. At the first macroinvertebrate sampling site (M1, figure 2.2.1-1), one stonecat (Noturus flavus Rafinesque) and two fantail darter (Etheostoma flabellare Rafinesque) were collected in the kicknet while sampling macroinvertebrates. Additionally, several sucker and sunfish were observed from on top of the bridge at the CR 24 West site. At

site M2, two northern hogsucker (*Hypentelium nigracans* (Lesueur)), one greenside darter (*Etheostoma blennioides* Rafinesque), and one fantail darter were collected in the kicknet. At site M3, one greenside darter, one rainbow darter (*Etheostoma caeruleum* Storer), and one fantail darter were collected in the kicknet. Additionally, several blackstripe topminnow (*Fundulus notatus* (Rafinesque)) were observed in the slower water below the Old Mill Dam.

2.2.5 Incidental Observations of Fish

Several fresh (recently) dead and weathered (older) shells were found at macroinvertebrate sample sites M2 and M3. Although no shells were identified (except *Corbicula fluminea* (Müller) in the macroinvertebrate samples), it was apparent from the diversity of shell shapes that several species of mussel inhabit this watershed. Additionally it should be noted that even though *Corbicula* and Sphaeriidae were not present in all macroinvertebrate subsamples listed in table 3.2-1, these mussels were present in profuse numbers at all three sites sampled (M1, M2, and M3) in 1994.

2.3 Discussion

2.3.1 Historical Fisheries Data

Comparison of species richness between streams is problematic when sampling techniques and intensities vary between studies. Whitaker (1976) used seining alone in his study and sampled at several different times of the year. Most of the fish sampling data the author is familiar with involves electro-fishing (or a combination of electro-fishing and seining) and sampling at times of the year when fish communities are more stable (early summer to mid-fall). Possibly, some species that may not continuously inhabit Otter Creek were collected during the species' spawning run.

However, 57 species certainly qualifies the Old Mill Dam as one of the more diverse sites in the state for a stream of this size. For comparative purposes, the largest number of species Dr. Simon has collected in Indiana during a single sampling event using electro-fishing was 56 species at a Tippecanoe River site (personal communication). Brant Fisher and the author collected 50 species from a single sampling event using a combination of electro-fishing and seining at the Tippecanoe and Wabash River confluence (unpublished data). Although neither of these sampling events represent repeated samplings over time, they do give some indication the Otter Creek site is likely to be one of the state's more diverse sites. As previously stated, if a stream does have a diverse and healthy fish community consisting of both game and non-game species, this indicates the stream has some value.

Whitaker's paper is interesting not only for the diversity of fish captured, but also the instability of the fish population at this site. Even though measures were taken to ensure that equal catch effort was invested in each sampling, the number of fish captured per sampling event varied from 52 to 5,344. Species composition of the catches seemed to be equally variable.

It is interesting to speculate that the powerline right-of-way maintenance that impacted the macroinvertebrate community between 1991 and 1994 may explain some of the variability in Whitaker's (1976) data. Possibly the cyclical disturbance of powerline right-of-way maintenance (a large-scale disturbance repeated every few years) accentuated community variability and contributed to the site's measured species richness. By altering water quality and habitat conditions, the maintenance projects may have caused the fish community present at the site to change in species composition from pioneer species immediately after right-of-way maintenance to the more climax community as time since the last maintenance project passed. As the communities changed and species came and went over the time of the sampling (12 years), the species richness measures may have possibly become inflated.

2.3.2 Fish Tissue Chemistry

The heavy metal analysis indicates nothing unusual. The highest metals concentrations are for elements that are essential to the fish's health -- chromium, copper, and zinc (NRC 1993). Mercury can be a major problem in fishes. However, the values in these Otter Creek fishes are far below the levels that most states issue fish consumption advisories (usually between 500 and 1000 ppb).

The pesticide and PCB concentrations are not considered harmful to health. However, the number of detections is somewhat disconcerting. High numbers of detections occur in both of the 1984 samples and in sample 20300985 of the 1991 samples. High numbers of detections occur both up and downstream of the industry that IDEM was monitoring. This indicates the source of these contaminants probably occurs further upstream. The many acres of farm fields in the upper watershed are likely sources.

The PCB concentrations on the other hand, seem to indicate a source between the up and downstream sites. Figure 2.3.2-1 depicts total PCB concentrations for all samples expressed on a percent lipid basis (total PCB / % lipid). The 1984 up and downstream samples differ by more than a factor of two. The 1994 samples from the downstream site seem to indicate the concentrations are declining with time.

Finally, it should be pointed out that fish tissue chemistry data always seem "disconcerting". It bothers people to see contaminant concentrations at anything other than zero. However, it is impossible to measure a zero concentration. Analytical

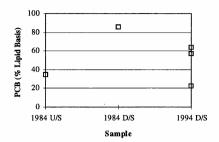


Figure 2.3.2-1. Total PCB concentrations of all samples expressed on a percent lipid basis (total PCB in ppb / % lipid).

chemistry has progressed to the point where traces of toxic chemicals can be detected in almost anything. As improvements in analytical chemistry techniques continue to detect ever smaller concentrations, it becomes clear the terms "uncontaminated" or "contaminant free" should be replaced with the concept of "acceptably (un)contaminated".

2.3.3 Sediment Chemistry

All of the measured sediment concentrations are below background estimates. Since background estimates are based on 95th percentile estimates from IDEM's data set, five percent of the analyses should result in exceedance of background estimates by random chance alone. Since there are 58 analyses reported in table 2.2.3-1 (only counting analyses in which the detection limit was below the background estimate) three analysis results (approximately five percent of 58) should have exceeded background estimates by random chance alone.

There are two reasons why exceedances did not occur and are not likely in Otter Creek. First, the data set from which background estimates were made contains data from many contaminated sites. Inclusion of contaminated data in the reference data set results in inflated background estimates and therefore, a decreased likelihood the background estimates will be exceeded. In order to minimize inflation of background estimates, the state needs to cull out contaminated data from the reference data sets and re-estimate background concentrations as recommended in Wente (1994). The second reason involves the Otter Creek substrate characteristics in the sample site vicinity. As stated previously, the substrate is almost exclusively sand. Sand is unlikely to retain organic contaminants and dilutes metals analysis results with its inorganic (silicon dioxide) composition. For samples from Otter Creek, non-exceedance of statewide background estimates only indicates that the samples are not grossly contaminated.

Because of Otter Creek substrate characteristics, a more stringent test than comparing these samples to statewide background estimates would be to compare the sites of interest to local background estimates. This is the approach that IDEM followed when it collected an upstream sample to indicate local background concentrations. IDEM was interested in determining if the three downstream samples (one in 1984 and two in 1992) had elevated contaminant levels relative to the upstream or background levels. The problem with this method is there is no real estimate of background variability since only one upstream sample was collected. Without an estimate of background variability, it is impossible to determine the acceptable range of background concentrations. Despite this problem, it is interesting to make the upstream/downstream comparison.

Comparing IDEM's upstream sample (D1827-84) with the three downstream samples, it appears that concentrations are elevated for arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, zinc, and arochlor 1254 especially in 1984. However, all of these contaminants may concentrate in organic materials to some extent. If the organic content of the samples varied, the apparent contamination might be readily explained in this way. Unfortunately, an accurate method for measuring organic carbon content was not available at the time of the 1984 samples. If it is assumed that there is no variation in organic content of any of the samples, the 1992 samples seem to indicate that concentrations of some of the metals are decreasing (or washing downstream) relative to the 1984 samples.

In summary, sediment contamination does not seem to be a large problem in Otter Creek. The sediment concentrations do not exceed the relevant statewide background estimates. If there was some elevation of contaminant levels in the downstream sediment samples relative to local background levels, it is probably declining.

Additionally it should be noted, IDEM considers the 20 miles of Otter Creek evaluated by this agency to be fully supporting of its "aquatic life" designated use. Although, IDEM considers the upper nine miles of this 20 to be threatened by acid mine drainage (IDEM 1990).

2.3.4 Incidental Observations of Fish

In the author's experience, it is not uncommon to catch fish while sampling macroinvertebrates with a kicknet. However, the number of fish per sample, the consistency with which fish were caught, and the diversity of fish caught do seem to indicate the Otter Creek fishery is still in good condition. In fact, fish became somewhat of a nuisance during sampling since fish can eject part of the macroinvertebrate sample from the kicknet as they try to escape. These incidental observations do corroborate Whitaker's (1976) data and indicate the fish communities have not drastically changed (e.g., disappeared).

Additionally, the stonecat (*Noturus flavus* Rafinesque) collected at site M1 does not appear in Whitaker's (1976) species list for site M3. This addition would bring the total fish species richness in the Otter Creek watershed to 58.

2.3.5 Incidental Observations of Freshwater Mussels

The presence of sphaeriidae and corbicula does not necessarily indicate good water quality. Sphaeriidae (the fingernail clam family) are so ubiquitous and so difficult to identify to species that many malacologists (biologists that study mussels) simply omit them from their species lists. Corbicula, on the other hand, are exotic organisms and therefore, their presence by definition is a biological integrity problem.

However, many shells observed at Otter Creek were large native mussel species. Based on obvious morphological differences, the author estimates at least four species of large native mussels were present. Although it is difficult for the author to estimate the value of the Otter Creek watershed to freshwater mussel diversity, the presence of mussels is one more indication that Otter Creek is a natural resource that merits the attention of IDNR's LARE program.

Considering all of background information reviewed -- the fish and mussel diversity data and fish and sediment data. It would appear that Otter Creek is a valuable natural resource that has managed to escape serious environmental degradation. Coupling that assessment with fact that it is close to people would indicate that this resource makes Otter Creek even more valuable. Otter Creek is a resource that people in this area could enjoy without having to drive for hours. However, refering to Otter Creek as a "valuable natural resource" brings up an interesting point.

The stream is valuable in the sense of its biological diversity and water quality. However, it is unlikely that those people who are best able to enjoy and care for this resource, the people who live in or near the watershed, are aware of its value. Since these people do not appreciate Otter Creek's value and probably cannot realize any value from Otter Creek's presence, they do not take care of this resource the way they would a resource with recognized value.

Something as simple as an informational brochure might increase Otter Creek's value to the people who live in or near the watershed. If the brochure was appealing enough, it might even be a selling point for homes in the area. Image how much more people would care for this resource if Otter Creek was considered an asset that increases the value of nearby homes by a few thousand dollars. The point is IDNR might have an easier time enhancing rivers if local landowners appreciate the value of a resource. Especially if they can capture some economic value from the protection and enhancement of that resource.

3. BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

The goal of this biological monitoring project is to measure the difference between the water quality conditions in the Otter Creek watershed before and after the LARE project. The biological monitoring conducted in 1994 measured pretreatment conditions at various points in the watershed. Sample sites were chosen that will isolate and measure the treatment effect.

Two of the selected sample sites were the same sites that IDEM had biologically sampled in 1991. Ideally, since both 1991 and 1994 samples represent pretreatment conditions (conditions prior to the initiation of the LARE project), the results should be combined to provide more accurate estimates of pretreatment conditions and even more importantly, more accurate estimates of variability in the pretreatment conditions. If the LARE project is a success, the post-treatment water quality conditions should be better. Failure of the LARE project would be indicated by post-treatment conditions that were the same or worse. The objective of sections two and three is to establish a biological monitoring and habitat assessment pretreatment data set from which the success of the proposed LARE project can be evaluated.

3.1 Methods

Three sites were sampled on Otter Creek in 1994. The sites were chosen to bracket the confluence of Gundy Ditch with Otter Creek (one upstream and two downstream). Gundy Ditch is the ditch that carries water from Cox Ditch to Otter Creek. The two downstream locations had been previously sampled by IDEM as part of its efforts to develop water quality biological criteria. IDEM macroinvertebrate sampling and habitat assessment methods, subsampling procedures, and data summary metrics (IDEM 1993) were adopted in order to facilitate comparisons with IDEM results from these sites as well as, allow comparisons to the other IDEM sample sites across the state.

To minimize seasonality effects, samples should be collected at approximately the same time of the year. The 1991 IDEM samples were collected on October 18th, 1991. In order to prevent potential inter-comparability problems between samples collected for this project and IDEM samples, macroinvertebrate communities were sampled at all three sites on the same day of the year, October 18th (1994), as the IDEM samples.

A major difference between IDEM procedures and those followed for this research is that no coarse particulate organic matter (CPOM) samples were taken. Since IDEM has not processed, and probably will not process in the foreseeable future, the CPOM samples it has collected, this portion of the IDEM sample protocol was omitted.

Macroinvertebrate samples were preserved in formalin and isopropyl alcohol and transported to the Lake Hart Research laboratory facilities for processing. One hundred organism

subsamples were taken following IDEM protocols. Taxonomic identifications were to the family level following IDEM practices and McCafferty (1981). Three biotic metrics were calculated for each sample -- Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI), Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera count (EPT), and EPT to chironomid ratio (EPT/Chir).

EPT count is the total number of individuals of the orders ephemeroptera, plecoptera, and trichoptera found in a sample. IDEM's subsamples represent 1/77th (one square) of the entire sample per square subsampled. Since, LHR's subsamples represent 1/48th of the entire sample per square subsampled, a correction factor of 0.623 (48/77) is applied. Additionally, EPT counts are corrected for subsample size by dividing by the number of squares subsampled. These correction factors convert LHR EPT values into values that are directly comparable to IDEM's data set. All EPT counts are reported as 1/77th of the entire sample. The resulting EPT count is rounded to the first decimal place.

EPT/Chir ratio is the EPT count divided by the number of individuals of the family chironomidae found in a subsample. Since these values are ratios of two values from the same subsample, no correction factors are needed. The ratio is already standardized to its subsample, and therefore, subsample size does not present a problem for comparisons between data sets. Similarly, HBI values are inter-comparable since they are also a ratio between two measurements on the same subsample.

Field duplicates were collected at both downstream sample sites. Field duplicates are duplicate samples that are collected in the field according to the same procedures used to collect the original samples. These samples are used to determine the precision with which the biological metrics can be measured at a given site. Large differences in biotic metrics between field duplicates and original samples indicate the imprecision of the measurement technique.

Both field duplicates were resampled during subsampling to create laboratory duplicates. Laboratory duplicates indicate the precision of the subsampling techniques. Large differences in biotic metrics between laboratory duplicates and field duplicates indicate the imprecision of the subsampling technique.

3.1.1 Macroinvertebrate Sample Sites

Table 3.1.1-1 lists relevant macroinvertebrate sample information. Figure 3.1.1-1 depicts the location of the macroinvertebrate sample sites.

Table 3.1.1-1. Macroinvertebrate sample sites by location and date.

Referenced in this Sample Paper as: Location Date Sampled By Identifier Sample Site Sample Type Otter Creek CR 24 West 10/18/91 IDEM 911018205.0 DEM 1 (o) M1 Original sample CR 24 West 10/18/91 IDEM 911018205.5 DEM 1 (ld) М1 Lab duplicate CR 24 West 10/18/94 LHR AAA (o) LHR 1 (o) M1 Original sample CR 24 West 10/18/94 LHR AAB (fd) LHR 1 (fd) M1 Field duplicate CR 24 West 10/18/94 LHR AAF (ld) LHR 1 (ld) M1 Lab duplicate **Business 41** 10/18/91 **IDEM** 911018203.0 DEM 2 (o) M2 Original sample **Business 41** 10/18/94 LHR AAC (o) LHR 2 (o) M2 Original sample **Business 41** 10/18/94 LHR AAD (fd) LHR 2 (fd) M2 Field duplicate **Business 41** 10/18/94 LHR AAG (ld) LHR 2 (ld) M2 Lab duplicate Old Mill Dam 10/18/94 LHR Original sample AAF (o) LHR 3 (o) M3 North Branch Otter Creek Private Bridge NE 10/18/91 **IDEM** 911018201.0 DEM 4 (o) M4 Original sample 1/4 Sec. 23

IDEM = DEM = Indiana Dept. of Environmental Management, LHR = Lake Hart Research, o = original sample, fd = field duplicate, and Id = laboratory duplicate.

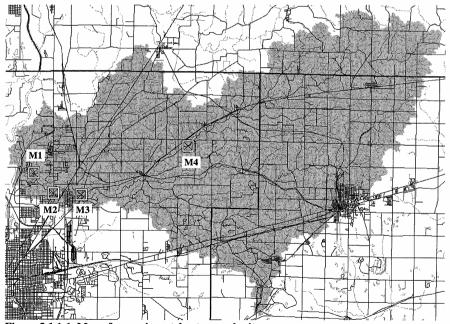


Figure 3.1.1-1. Map of macroinvertebrate sample sites.

The drainage area above each of the macroinvertebrate sample sites varies in size. Site M1 (the furthest downstream) drains 77,878 acres. Site M2 drains 74,204 acres. Site M3 drains 61,932 acres. Lastly, site M4 drains 23,212 acres.

The two sites resampled in 1994 had to be moved by small distances. Site M1, in 1994, was sampled approximately 100 meters upstream of the site sampled 1991. This is the next riffle upstream from the 1991 sample site. It was deemed necessary to move this due to changes in instream habitat. Similarly, site M2 was moved approximately 20 meters upstream (under the Business 41 bridge) due to similar changes.

3.2 Results

Results of the macroinvetebrate subsample identifications are presented in table 3.2-1. The data is summarized at the bottom of table 3.2-1 using the three biotic metrics -- EPT, EPT/Chir, and HBI. Photocopies of the 1994 macroinvertebrate bench sheets (signed laboratory worksheets) are included in Appendix A. IDEM's bench sheets are on file with the IDEM, OWM, BSS.

Table 3.2-1. Macroinvertebrate identification results from 1991 (shaded) and 1994.

Macroinvertebrate Samples* Taxon (HBI Tolerance LHR LHR LHR DEM DEM LHR LHR LHR DEM LHR DEM 2 (o) 2 (fd) 2 (ld) 2 (o) Value) 1(o) 1(fd) 1(ld) 1(o) 1(ld) 3 (o) 4 (o) Arthropoda Insecta Ephermeroptera Tricorythidae (4) Caenidae (7) Oligonuridae (2) Heptageniidae (4) Odonata Caloptervgidae (5) Plecoptera Perlidae (1) Taeniopterygidae (2) Chloroperlidae (1) Trichoptera M Philopotamidae (3) Polycentropodidae (6) Hydroptilidae (4) Limnephilidae (4) Hydropsychidae (4) Coleoptera Elmidae (4) Limnichidae (0) Diptera Tipulidae (3) Chironomidae (6) Empididae (6) Ceratopogonidae (6) Simuliidae (6) Other Arthropoda Acari (4) Asellidae (8) Astacidae (6) Mollusca Gastropoda Lymnaea (6) Physa (8) Pelecypoda ī Sphaeriidae (8) Corbicula (0) Platyhelminthes Turbellaria (4) Annelida Olgochaeta (0) Nematomorpha (0) EPTa: 6.2 11.8 9.4 39.9 24.9 15.6 39.5 61.1 34.5 **EPT/Chir**: 0.526 0.950 0.682 4.040 1.636 0.842 1.143 0.610 1.550 1.719 3.630 HBI: 5.18 5.04 5.04 4.26 4.66 4.91 4.71 4.99 4.56 4.84 3.77

*LHR = Lake Hart Research, DEM = Indiana Dept. of Environmental Management, o = original sample, fd = field duplicate, and Id = laboratory duplicate.

^aEPT counts are reported as 1/77th of the entire sample.

3.3 Discussion

Three biotic metrics of macroinvertebrate community health were calculated for each of the samples. Each will be discussed separately in the next three subsections.

3.3.1 EPT Count

EPT count is a measure of the abundance of individual organisms of the families ephemeroptera, plecoptera, and trichoptera. EPT counts in table 3.2-1 are mathematically transformed (standardized) to make them reflective of the abundance in the original sample and comparable across samples. Higher EPT counts generally indicate better conditions in terms of water and/or habitat quality. An exception occurs when excessive nutrients enter waterways. The additional nutrients cause abundance of all species to increase resulting in high EPT counts. Since excessive nutrients are a major problem in agricultural areas, EPT counts should be interpreted in conjunction with other biotic metrics.

Figure 3.3.1-1 compares the EPT counts from both 1991 and 1994. The 1994 counts from site M1 are much lower. In 1991, there was a large difference between sites M1 and M2 with M1 having much higher counts. In 1994, site M1 has lower counts than any other site on the stream. Site M2 EPT counts were much more stable over time. Interestingly. **EPT** counts decrease from downstream to upstream (M1 - M4) in 1991 and follow the opposite trend in 1994.

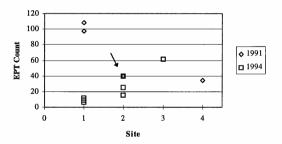


Figure 3.3.1-1. EPT results from 1991 and 1994 (arrow indicates the same value for 1991 and 1994). Higher is typically better.

There are several reasons why IDEM's procedures were adopted for the sampling methods. One reason that has already been alluded to, is it makes it possible to extend the time period over which the pretreatment conditions were measured. This makes it possible to estimate year-to-year variability at sites that IDEM happened to have previously sampled (sites M1 and M2). Another reason is that makes it possible to compare the sampled watershed to other watersheds in IDEM's reference data set.

In figure 3.3.1-2, the EPT scores have been converted to percentile ranks according to other EPT scores from IDEM reference site data set. This data set contains scores from sites around the state that IDEM personnel considered to be reflective of the best habitat and water quality in an area. Looking at the Otter Creek sites in this manner makes it possible to compare these sites to other sites across the state.

Changes are dramatic at site M1. In figure 3.3.1-2, it can be seen that the EPT count at site

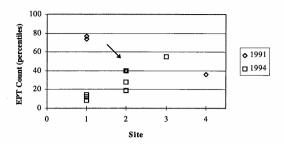


Figure 3.3.1-2. EPT results from 1991 and 1994 expressed as percentiles (arrow indicates the same value for 1991 and 1994). Higher is typically better.

M1 changed from the 75th percentile to below the 10th percentile. In other words, the 1991 samples from site M1 were better than 75% of the reference sites in IDEM's data set. In 1994, the same site was only better than 10% of the sites. At site M2, the score was much more stable. Although, the 1991 score is at the high end of the 1994 scores from site M2.

The utility of any biotic metric is dependent on its ability to respond predictably and consistently across a range of water quality. The idea behind biotic metrics is to identify some set of organisms that will be present in every sample and has a predictable response to changes in water quality. EPT counts rely on order level taxonomic identifications. Since many of the species within any large taxonomic group may have dissimilar responses to pollution stress, biotic metric's based on larger (higher) taxonomic will have less predictable responses and less certain interpretations. The EPT count is a useful metric, but the inclusion of the additional information from other metrics allows a consensus of information to produce a more reliable interpretation.

3.3.2 EPT to Chironomid Ratio (EPT/Chir)

The EPT to chironomid ratio (EPT/Chir) is a relative measure of the abundance of ephemeroptera, plecoptera, and trichoptera individuals to chironomid individuals. Since EPT/Chir values are relative measures, no mathematical transformations are necessary to make them comparable across samples. Higher EPT/Chir ratios indicate better conditions in terms of water and/or habitat quality. Unlike EPT counts excessive nutrients do not interfere with the interpretation of this metric. The additional nutrients would cause both EPT and chironomid populations to increase. Since the EPT/Chir metric is a ratio, semi-equivalent increases in both the numerator and denominator do not appreciably change the ratio. The major problem with

EPT/Chir ratios is their volatility. Small changes in the denominator (chironomid count) will result in large changes in the EPT/Chir ratio.

Figure 3.3.2-1 compares the EPT/Chir ratios from both 1991 and 1994. The 1991 EPT/Chir ratios from site M1 exhibit the previously mentioned volatility problem. The number of EPT organisms is roughly equal (97 and 108). However, the number of chironomids varies from 24 to 66. It does appear that the EPT/Chir ratios indicate a small change at site M2 and a larger change site at M1. Additionally, site M4 has a high EPT/Chir ratio. Recall that its

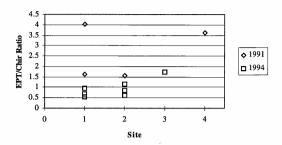
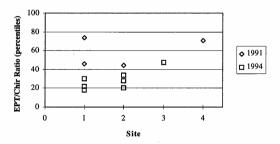


Figure 3.3.2-1. EPT/Chir results from 1991 and 1994. Higher is better.

EPT count that was the lowest of the 1991 counts. Additionally considering all sites together, the EPT/Chir ratios from 1991 and 1994 overlap less than the EPT counts. Only site M3 (1994) has a higher EPT/Chir ratio than the lowest 1991 values.

The EPT/Chir ratios expressed as percentiles figure (3.3.2-2) show the Otter Creek sites are similar to other reference sites in IDEM's data set. Most of the 1991 samples fall between the 40th and 80th percentiles. The 1994 samples occupy a lower range between the 15th and 50th percentiles.



The EPT/Chir metric has some advantages over the EPT count. One of these advantages is that it has some superior

Figure 3.3.2-2. EPT/Chir results from 1991 and 1994 expressed as percentiles. Higher is better.

taxonomic resolution since chironomids are identified to the family level. Family level taxonomy is more specific than order level taxonomy. It is the author's opinion that more weight should be given to EPT/Chir ratios during interpretation than EPT counts.

3.3.3 Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI)

The Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI) is a weighted average of all of the individuals in a sample. Since HBI values are another relative measurement, no mathematical transformations are necessary to make them comparable across samples. Unlike the previous metrics, lower (not higher) HBI values indicate better conditions in terms of water and/or habitat quality. Similar to EPT/Chir ratios, excessive nutrients should not interfere with the interpretation of this metric. The additional nutrients would cause the relative numbers of all families to increase. Since the HBI metric is a ratio of the total number of organisms multiplied by their respective weights to the total number of individuals, semi-equivalent increases in both the numerator and denominator do not appreciably change the ratio. The major problems with the Hilsenhoff biotic index is that the weights were determined by professional judgment (which is subjective by nature) and it was calibrated using data from Wisconsin.

Figure 3.3.3-1 compares the HBI values from both 1991 and 1994. Again, the 1994 HBI values from sites M1 and M2 show degradation from the 1991 values. Two of the 1994 samples from site M1 received the same score of 5.04. Consequently, only two of the three markers appear in figures 3.3.3-1 and 2. Similar to the EPT/Chir results, site M4 is considered to have extremely good water and/or habitat quality. There is no overlap between 1991 and 1994 HBI scores. The lowest

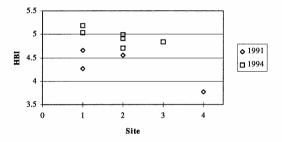


Figure 3.3.3-1. HBI results from 1991 and 1994. Lower is better.

1994 score is slightly higher than the highest 1991 score.

In 1991, the HBI percentiles (figure 3.3.3-2) were very good. Site M4 was the best (lowest) in the entire IDEM reference data set. Even under the worsened conditions in 1994, no sample fell into worst quartile (75-100).

The HBI has advantages over both EPT counts and EPT/Chir ratios. It is almost entirely based on family level taxonomy, and therefore, should have superior resolution. Additionally, the HBI has some

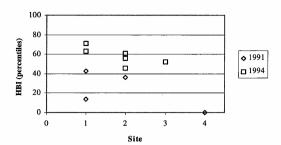


Figure 3.3.3-2. HBI results from 1991 and 1994 expressed as percentiles. Lower is better.

additional sensitivity added by a set of weighting factors referred to as HBI tolerance values. These tolerance values are whole numbers between 0 and 10 that are assigned to individual families to indicate the family's sensitivity to pollution. It is the authors professional opinion that this metric should be given the most weight of the three metrics when interpreting results.

3.3.4 Pretreatment Conditions: Part I

The biological monitoring from this research is intended for use in determining pretreatment conditions. The progress of the LARE project will be measured against the pretreatment conditions. If the project is a success, it is expected that the biotic metrics calculated from the future post-treatment sampling will show significant improvement relative to the pretreatment conditions. Failure would be indicated by the same or worse biotic metric scores.

Unfortunately there is a problem even with this simple project evaluation strategy. The pretreatment conditions have changed between samplings. One of many reasons for using the IDEM data was to check between year variability by comparing the 1991 and 1994 data. Between year variability should have been small in a stream this large (assuming between year variability would be mainly due to changes in water flows). However, all of the metrics show changes at sites M1 and M2. Many of these changes are quite large.

The biological data indicates that a change in water and/or habitat quality has likely taken place. All three biotic metrics indicate the occurrence of a small change at site M2 and a larger change at site M1. As stated previously, the author collected and identified the organisms on all of the samples from sites M1, M2, and M3. It is unlikely that the change is due to differences in time of collection, sampling gear, techniques, or taxonomic skill level. Additionally, the data

points do not depict a random pattern. The metric scores have little scatter (the lone exception being the 1991 data from site M1) with a pronounced offset between years.

A change in the habitat at site M2 was quite apparent while performing the biological monitoring and habitat assessment field work. This change is discussed in detail in the next section. Briefly though, it appears that powerline right-of-way maintenance, resulted in many sections of streambank being denuded of vegetation (powerlines make more than 10 crossings on Otter Creek). The resultant erosion problems seem to have resulted in the measurable differences in biotic metrics between years.

It is fortunate that IDEM sampled these sites in 1991. Without the IDEM data, the 1994 data would probably have been accepted as pretreatment conditions. As the stream recovered from the habitat alterations, the improved biological integrity would have been attributed to the LARE project. Many false expectations could have been raised and many dollars wasted on a new miracle cure for water quality problems. Only to find out that replication of the treatment was never able to reproduce the same results.

It appears that the best estimate of pretreatment conditions is the 1991 IDEM data set. This data set is reflective of the biological integrity that existed prior to the recent alterations. There are reasons to expect that the stream will restore itself and return to its pre-alteration condition. After the streambanks have re-vegetated and the LARE project has had time to produce its effects, the macroinvertebrates can be resampled. If the LARE project was successful, the biotic metrics should be better than those of the 1991 samples.

Using the 1991 data alone to judge the success of the LARE project is problematic for two reasons. First it is dependent upon the assumption that the stream will fully recover from the habitat alterations. Since both of the 1991 sample sites in this area are in the impact zone of both powerline right-of-way maintenance and LARE project, it will be difficult to separate the effects of each. The second reason is the 1991 sample data set is small. The 1991 sampling by IDEM does not include field duplicates or an upstream control site like the 1994 data set has. Without field duplicates, it becomes difficult to estimate the variability in the pretreatment conditions. IDEM did perform lab duplicate procedures for site M1. However, lab duplicates only measure variability introduced by the subsampling technique. The M4 site is upstream and was sampled in 1991. However, it is too far upstream to serve as a good control site. More will be said about pretreatment conditions in the sections entitled "Pretreatment Conditions: Part III" (section 4.3.6) and "Pretreatment Conditions: Part III" (section 5.2.5).

4. HABITAT ASSESSMENT

The Goal of biological monitoring is to infer water quality. However, biological integrity is a function of both water and habitat quality. Since habitat quality can be exceedingly variable between sites or between the same site at different times, habitat quality must also be monitored. This section describes the habitat assessment results from the Otter Creek watershed and provides information relevant to the interpretation of pretreatment biological conditions.

4.1 Methods

Habitat assessment procedures were performed at site M3 following IDEM, OWM, BSS procedures (IDEM 1993). These procedures include the Ohio EPA Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI, Rankin 1989) and USEPA Habitat Assessment procedures (USEPA-HA, Plafkin et al 1989). The QHEI and USEPA-HA procedures were performed in 1991 by IDEM personnel at the sites M1, M2, and M4.

An attempt was made to assess changes in habitat quality between 1991 and 1994 at sites M1 and M2. In order to promote consistency with the 1991 habitat assessments at sites M1 and M2, copies of the 1991 forms were taken to these sites for re-assessment. Since some subjective interpretation is involved in the habitat assessment process, only those characteristics that had obviously changed were recorded in field notes. The intent of this procedure was to obtain scores approximating a score the original investigator would have given during re-assessment.

A photograph was taken of each site. At site M2, two additional photographs were taken to document vegetation removal on both up and downstream banks. Site photographs were taken on 4/3/95 (a time when foliage would not obstruct the surrounding landscape). Additionally, several photographs were taken to document general environmental conditions in Gundy, Swope, and Cox Ditches. On the day photographs were taken, very localized and intense thunderstorms had occurred earlier in the day. Skies were overcast. Light rain fell during most of the photography.

4.2 Results

Reproductions of habitat assessment forms for all sites assessed (both 1991 and 1994) in the Otter Creek watershed are included in Appendix B. The original 1991 habitat assessment forms are on file with the IDEM, OWM, BSS. The 1994 habitat assessment forms are on file with the author.

4.3 Discussion

The Habitat assessment discussion consists of several subsections. The first subsection (4.3.1) presents a descriptive assessment of the habitat at the four sites that have been sampled for macroinvertebrates on Otter Creek. The second (4.3.2) compares habitat quality as evaluated by USEPA and Ohio EPA methods at these sites. Comparisons of habitat assessment scores are made between Otter Creek sites and between Otter Creek and IDEM's macroinvertebrate reference sites. The third, fourth, and fifth subsections (4.3.3, 4, and 5) are descriptive assessments of habitat conditions in Gundy, Swope and Cox Ditches. A final subsection (4.3.6) incorporates habitat assessment information into an interpretation of biological monitoring pretreatment conditions.

4.3.1 Otter Creek

Many habitat characteristics at site M1 did not appear to have changed appreciably from 1991. As stated previously, the author was a member of the sampling team that sampled Otter Creek in 1991. Wide riparian zones of well-established woody vegetation were still present on both sides (figure 4.3.1-1). Instream habitat was provided by large woody debris. (Large woody debris alters the hydraulics of the stream creating small pools and riffles, alters substrate composition by scouring out sand and leaving gravel, and traps and concentrates organic materials in the eddies it creates.) Aside from riffle areas though, the majority of the stream substrate was composed of shifting sand which provides little habitat for macroinvertebrates. A gravel substrate was present in riffle areas, but in limited quantities only. The specific riffle sampled in 1991, although present, appeared to be somewhat degraded. As mentioned previously, a different riffle approximately 100 m upstream was judged to have superior substrate characteristics and was sampled instead.



Figure 4.3.1-1. Otter Creek at CR 24 West (view looking upstream, 4/3/95).

The habitat characteristics at site M2 appeared to have been radically altered. In 1991, the south bank had a dense stand of young (diameter less than three inches) trees. This is verified by the 1991 habitat assessment forms that indicates a thin 5-10 m riparian zone of woody vegetation. Additionally, the drawing of the stream channel on the same form indicates a much more complex instream channel morphology. However in 1994, the woody vegetation on the south bank had been removed (figures 4.3.1-2 and 4.3.1-3) and the instream channel morphology had been greatly simplified.

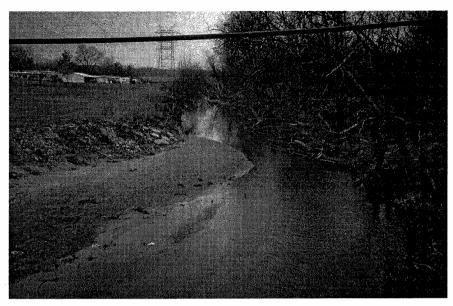


Figure 4.3.1-2. Otter Creek at Business 41 (downstream, 4/3/95).

The drastic changes in macroinvertebrate community structure may be related to powerline right-of-way maintenance. High-tension powerlines (background in figure 4.3.1-2 and extreme left of figure 4.3.1-4) cross Otter Creek in the vicinity of the biomonitoring sites. In fact, one powerline crosses Otter Creek nine times. The first crossing occurs approximately one mile upstream of site M1. The second crossing occurs at site M2. The same line crosses four more times between sites M2 and M3 and three more times upstream of site M3. It then crosses Sulfur Creek and several tributaries to Sulfur Creek. A second powerline crosses once on both Otter (upstream of site M3) and Sulfur Creeks. A third power line crosses Otter Creek near its mouth (downstream of site M1). Additionally, the second and third power lines make multiple crossings on Gundy and Cox Ditches (USGS 1962, USGS 1963). However, since little woody riparian vegetation exists along Gundy and Cox Ditches, it is likely little maintenance is performed here and impacts to water quality in this area due to power line maintenance should be minimal.

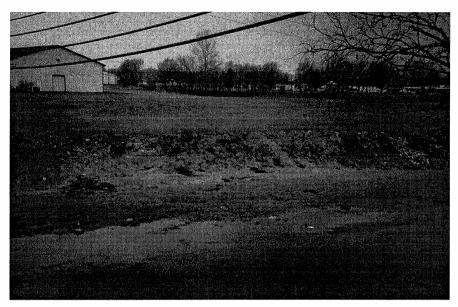


Figure 4.3.1-3. Otter Creek at Business 41 (downstream, 4/3/95) showing area of vegetation removal on south bank.

Figure 4.3.1-4 is a drawing of the business 41 (M2) sample area in 1991. It is taken from the Ohio EPA form that was filled out at the time of the 1991 sampling (appendix B). Compared to the photograph in figure 4.3.1-3, the sand bar on the stream's south-side has become larger and its shape simplified. The island that was present in 1991 was greatly diminished in 1994.

It should be noted that only one powerline crossing could be observed. Other powerline

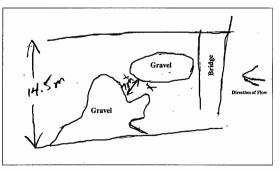


Figure 4.3.1-4. Drawing of stream channel downstream of business 41 in 1991 (Original artwork: Steven A. Newhouse).

crossings in this watershed take place in the middle of farm fields far from roadways. However, it is likely that powerline right-of-way maintenance is performed on all of the powerlines in an area at roughly the same time in order to minimize travel time for maintenance crews.

Additionally, the north bank upstream of the business 41 bridge was denuded of vegetation and partially covered with rip-rap. Rip-rap is the term for the white stones covering the upstream banks in figure 4.3.1-5. The stones are typically composed of limestone and are used to prevent streambanks from eroding away after vegetation removal. Rip-rap is typically thought to be innocuous and in some cases can provide habitat for certain sunfishes -- green sunfish, longear sunfish, and rockbass -- and macroinvertebrates (author's personal observation). However, there are several potential problems with rip-rap.



Figure 4.3.1-5. Otter Creek at Business 41 (upstream, 4/3/95) showing rip-rap and lack of woody vegetation.

Tree-lined banks, in comparison to rip-rapped banks, provide shade, organic material, and large woody debris to streams. Direct sunlight on a stream can promote algal growth and causes water temperatures to fluctuate beyond their normal daily extremes. Increases in algal growth cause changes in aquatic community structure that promotes herbivorous organisms at the expense of other organisms. Accentuated water temperature fluctuation favors organisms that are less sensitive to heat changes than the original biota. Trees provide shade to a stream's surface which reduces both temperature extremes and algal growth. A tree's annual leaf-fall provides organic material that feeds detritivorous organisms. Replacement of the trees with riprap will reduce the number and diversity of detritivorous organisms. Removing the large woody debris source (branches and whole trees that fall into the stream from its banks) removes the best habitat structure in the streams of the Otter Creek watershed. Without large woody debris inputs,

the instream habitat of most of Otter Creek and its tributaries would consist of shallow water over a monotonous substrate of shifting sand.

Fallen trees and other debris change the local water currents. Large woody debris causes constrictions in stream channels that increase water velocity. Changes in water velocity create gravel raceways through the selective removal of sand and smaller substrate materials and change substrate contours to create deep pools and shallow riffles. Behind fallen logs, on the other hand, water velocities may be diminished creating depositional areas that can be rich in organic materials. Other than a few areas of bedrock outcrop in this watershed's streams, it is large woody debris that creates diverse habitat conditions that can be occupied by a diverse assemblage of organisms.

Another problem with rip-rap is financial liability. The individual stones in rip-rap are usually loose and roll or twist when stepped on. It is easy for a person to be seriously injured traversing a steeply angled bank laced with rip-rap. The original woody vegetation the rip-rap replaced provided several hand-holds and support. Not only does the rip-rap provide no hand-holds and little support, rip-rap tends to prevent woody vegetation from returning. Therefore, rip-rapping a bank ensures the liability will exist for years to come. Since the stream itself is legally considered an attractive nuisance, the addition of rip-rap seems ill-advised at best.

One attempt to secure rip-rap in place the author has observed at several rip-rapped sites is to splash a small amount of concrete on top of the rip-rap. The hardened concrete prevents the rip-rap from moving or washing away as readily. However, the uneven and actually jagged edges of the hardened concrete do not seem to present a much diminished hazard or liability. Additionally, the hardened concrete prevents the re-establishment of vegetation for an even longer period of time, therefore possibly extending the length of time the liability exists.

Finally, one last potential problem with rip-rap deals with its chemistry. Limestone varies along a gradient from almost pure calcium carbonate to dolomite which has magnesium substituted for a large proportion of the calcium (calcium-magnesium carbonate). It is the author's understanding that rip-rap which is excavated from quarries tends to be more calcium-rich, whereas, limestone that is present at the surface tends to be weathered to the more dolomitic (magnesium-rich) form. It is likely that ions from rip-rap in contact with stream-water dissolve into solution and alter water chemistry slightly. This process probably continues until the rip-rap dissolves, or more likely, forms a weather-resistant dolomitic surface layer through ion exchange with stream-water and/or selective removal of calcium ions from the rip-rap's surface. (Selective calcium ion removal will result in a build-up of the concentration of magnesium ions that occurred naturally at lower concentrations in the unweathered rip-rap.)

Seemingly, changes in water chemistry would be small and any effects on aquatic biota negligible. However on several occasions, the author has had electro-fishing equipment overload in the vicinity of recently deposited rip-rap. (Electro-fishing equipment sends an electrical charge through water in order to stun fish for fisheries surveys.) Moving equipment upstream of the rip-rap and restarting it often resulted in remediation of the problem.

The author attributed the electrical overload to rip-rap. The idea being the rip-rap's presence resulted in an increased ionic concentration. A higher ion concentration increased the water's conductivity that resulted in an overloaded electro-fishing unit when more current returned to the unit through its cathode. Admittedly, the particular electro-fishing unit is old and suffers from multiple afflictions. Possibly, the observed correspondence between rip-rap and overloads is coincidental. However, considering that aquatic organisms are extremely sensitive to electrical fields and chemical gradients, there does appear to be some potential for impacts to aquatic communities. In summary, considering the potential environmental impacts to water chemistry, as well as the aforementioned thermal, eutrophic, physical habitat, and liability problems, alternative erosion control measures should probably be considered.

A better way to control erosion on streambanks without the use of rip-rap might be to use willow posts to secure streambanks. The Missouri Department of Conservation recommends this method and has produced brochures and videotapes that describe this method in detail. The method involves driving posts recently cut from willow trees into the streambank. The posts will quickly sprout roots and leaves and secure the bank from erosion. In addition to controlling erosion, willow trees tend to grow out and over a stream, and therefore, even small willow trees can provide shade to the water's surface. Since willows do not grow as tall as some tree species, the willows may not become problems under power lines. If natural willow species grow too tall, dwarf varieties may be available. Simply finding vegetation that does not require removal as often or selectively killing vegetation and leaving the dead wood standing to protect banks would help. If these trees require little or no maintenance, this erosion control measure may benefit water quality while saving the utility company, and its customers, money.

Further upstream is site M3. It is located just downstream from the Old Mill Dam (figure 4.3.1-6). The mill dam is the centerpiece of a small park. Trees line the north bank. The south bank is mostly mowed grass. The instream habitat at this site is radically different from that at sites M1 and M2. The substrate is a bedrock outcrop.



Figure 4.3.1-6. Otter Creek at Old Mill Dam (upstream, 4/3/95).

The 1991 habitat assessment form for site M4 is included in appendix B. However, the site is located too far upstream on the North Branch Otter Creek to be useful in this study. The site was not revisited to determine if habitat characteristics had changed. Results of its Ohio and USEPA habitat assessment scores are used in the next subsection for comparative purposes only.

4.3.2 Ohio and USEPA Habitat Assessment Methods

Ohio EPA and USEPA have established methods to consistently assess habitat characteristics of streams and rivers. These methods consist of assessing a series of habitat characteristics and assigning a numerical rating according to rather rigid guidelines established for each method. Guidelines are defined as rigidly as possible in order to remove as much subjective interpretation as possible. Typically, an environmental scientist evaluates habitat according to a standardized form while standing in the middle of the stream of interest. Copies of 1991 IDEM and 1994 LHR habitat assessment forms for sites M1 through M4 are included in appendix B.

Figure 4.3.2-1 depicts the USEPA habitat assessment scores for the four Otter Creek sites. The best habitat according to this method is at site M3 (1994) and M4 (1991). Site M1's score did not change between 1991 and 1994. Although some negative changes (substrate quality and pool depth) have occurred between 1991 and 1994 at this site, there were some habitat characteristics (bank stability) that are better at the 1994 location (100 meters upstream) than the 1991 location. Site M2 is the

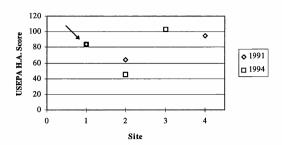


Figure 4.3.2-1. Comparison of USEPA habitat assessment scores (arrow indicates the same value for 1991 and 1994). Higher is better.

business 41 site which has had much of its riparian vegetation removed for powerline right-of-way maintenance. The USEPA score lost 19 points at this site. Changes occurred in the following characteristics -- bottom substrate (-2), embeddeness (-2), velocity/depth (-2), channel alteration (-1), bottom scouring (-1), pool/riffle ratio (-4), bank stability (-5), and streamside cover (-2) characteristics.

USEPA percentile ranks (figure 4.3.2-2) show more dramatically that sites M1 and M2 have lower habitat quality than sites M3 and M4. Site M2 in 1991 had one of the lowest USEPA habitat scores in IDEM's reference site data set. The 1994 score places this site below all habitat scores in IDEM's data set. Had IDEM's macroinvertebrate survey for this area heen performed in 1994, this site probably would not have been chosen as a reference site. According to USEPA methods, site M2 may not have belonged in the reference data set in even in 1991.

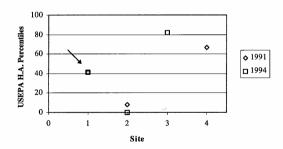


Figure 4.3.2-2. Comparison of USEPA habitat assessment percentile ranks (arrow indicates the same value for 1991 and 1994). Higher is better.

Ohio EPA scores (figure 4.3.2-3) show similar а distribution to the USEPA scores. Sites M3 and M4 received the highest scores. Likewise, M1 and M2 received the lowest. Site M1 lost three points according to Ohio EPA habitat assessment methods between 1991 and 1994. Changes occurred in substrate quality (-1), instream cover (-1), and riffle quality (-1)characteristics. Site M2 lost nine Changes occurred in instream cover (-2), channel

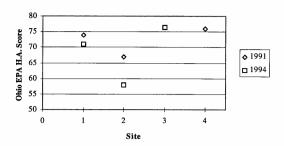


Figure 4.3.2-3. Comparison of Ohio EPA habitat assessment scores. Higher is better.

morphology (-1), riparian zone (-1), bank erosion (-2), pool quality (-2), and riffle quality (-1) characteristics.

Ohio **EPA** percentile ranks (figure 4.3.2-4) are higher than USEPA percentiles (figure 4.3.2-3). The 1991 Ohio EPA scores for sites M1 and M2 were both in the upper 50% of IDEM reference sites. On the other hand, the 1991 USEPA scores for both of these sites were in the lower 50% of IDEM reference sites. Possibly, USEPA habitat assessment methods score more negatively for sites with sand substrates. However, both habitat assessment procedures suggest site M2 has declined in habitat

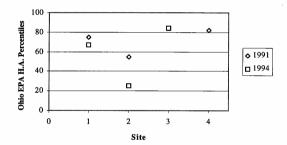


Figure 4.3.2-4. Comparison of Ohio EPA habitat assessment percentile ranks. Higher is better.

quality between 1991 and 1994. The Ohio EPA methods suggest that habitat degradation has also occurred at site M1 to a lessor extent.

Many of the changes at site M2 are readily explained by the vegetation removal associated with powerline right-of-way maintenance. If trees are removed, it is obvious that bank stability, riparian zone quality, and bank erosion characteristics will change. However, changes in instream substrate and instream cover quality occurred at both sites for which change could be assessed.

The changes in substrate and pool depth suggest that large quantities of sediment and sand have been introduced into the stream. The bare soils on the south bank downstream of

Business 41 at site M2 and the vegetationless rip-rapped banks upstream of Business 41 seem a likely source of sediment. If it is assumed that many of the powerline right-of-way crossings were left in similar condition, the changes in Otter Creek may possibly be explainable by this one phenomenon alone.

This one phenomenon, however, appears to caused changes in Otter Creek's substrate and pool depth for many river miles. Substrate and pool changes occurred at site M1 which is more than three quarters of a mile downstream from the nearest powerline crossing. Assuming streambank structure is severely degraded at the individual powerline crossings, the denuded banks probably suffer severe erosion creating a water quality problem. Sedimentation from the water carrying the eroded material would fill in pools and smother gravel runs with sand and smaller particles creating additional habitat problems throughout the waterway.

Normally, vegetation removal from powerline right-of-ways would not cause such severe problems. However, soils in this area are extremely sandy and appear to be deficient in nutrients and organic material. Possibly after vegetation removal, it is difficult to re-establish vegetation due to streambank physical and nutritional characteristics.

In the last subsection, Otter Creek habitat quality was examined in detail using formal habitat assessment procedures. In the next three subsections, environmental conditions in the vicinity of Cox Ditch are examined. Ditches in this area contain, undoubtedly, the worst habitat in the entire Otter Creek watershed. Since no macroinvertebrate samples could be collected from these ditches, no formal habitat assessment procedures were followed. (Habitat assessment procedures describe the habitat at a particular site, usually a sample site.) The descriptive assessment approach used earlier in section 4.3.1 is followed to convey the environmental condition over a larger aerial extent. Figure 4.3.2-5 will help identify sites in this sections 4.3.3, 4, and 5.

4.3.3 Gundy Ditch

Ca. 27 Ca

Figure 4.3.2-5. Map of Gundy, Swope, and Cox Ditches.

Gundy Ditch collects water from both Swope and Cox Ditches and conveys it to Otter Creek. In figure 4.3.3-1. Gundy Ditch follows a railroad track. The ditch h

4.3.3-1, Gundy Ditch follows a railroad track. The ditch has little to no meanders. The east-side (right bank in figure 4.3.3-1) is developing a woody riparian zone. The west-side (left bank) is probably cut or sprayed with herbicides to prevent trees from growing up into the telephone lines or for railroad right-of-way maintenance. Instream habitat is negligible. Substrate is composed of shifting sand and some trash. If the vegetation on the east-side of the ditch is allowed to

mature, large woody debris from branches and trees falling into the water will eventually provide habitat for fish and macroinvertebrates.

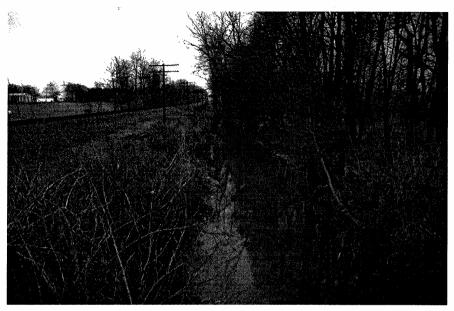


Figure 4.3.3-1. Gundy Ditch at CR 27 East (upstream, 4/3/95).

Downstream from this site, Gundy Ditch cuts through the front yard of a residence. No woody vegetation is allowed to grow on either bank and grass is mowed to the streambank edge. These landscaping techniques have resulted in streambank failures (large masses of soil and attached vegetation breaking free from the streambank) that contribute large quantities of sediment directly to the stream channel.

The habitat and environmental quality of Gundy Ditch change over its length more so than in either Swope or Gundy Ditches. At the upstream end of Gundy Ditch, the ditch is straight and lacks vegetation. It is merely a continuation of the poor habitat and environmental quality found in Swope and Cox Ditches. However, further downstream, woody riparian vegetation becomes more common. Near its confluence with Otter Creek, its natural meanders have been preserved.

4.3.4 Swope Ditch

Swope Ditch (figure 4.3.4-1) is a hydraulic engineer's fantasy-come-true and an aquatic ecologist's nightmare. From the engineer's perspective, a straight ditch occupies the least land area and drains water quickly. The absence of woody vegetation allows easy access for channel maintenance. The grass (a non-native species) holds the ditch banks in place while allowing water to infiltrate through the bank. From the aquatic ecologist's perspective, the ditch is practically sterile. The lack of variation in habitat means few species will reside in this ditch. Compounding the problem for aquatic life, the quick water drainage means steamflow conditions vary from floodwaters during a storm to complete desiccation between rain events.



Figure 4.3.4-1. Swope Ditch at CR 47 East (upstream, 4/3/95).

Looking downstream from figure 4.3.4-1, there was an accumulation of trash and old auto parts in the stream channel. Trash was a common site in all of the ditches in the Gundy Ditch drainage area.

The water quality and aquatic biota of Otter Creek are impacted by conditions in its tributaries. Since farm fields line Swope Ditch instead of trees, agricultural chemicals pass from fields to waterway without the filtering effect that trees and their extensive root systems provide. Without shade from trees, the water that passes through Swope Ditch has elevated temperature and algal cell concentrations. Without habitat and consistent water flow in Swope Ditch, small

fish are left without stable headwater stream habitats in which they can avoid predation by larger fish.

The author is not implying that Swope Ditch should be restored to its original conditions to the local farmer's detriment. If the predominance of local land usage is any indication of that land use's utility to society, then Swope Ditch's predominant function should be to convey water from the adjacent agricultural fields. However, Swope Ditch is connected hydrologically to Otter Creek. Decisions made regarding Swope Ditch impact Otter Creek water quality and biota. Ideally, impacts to Otter Creek should be factored into the decision-making process for Swope Ditch.

The reason these impacts are not a consideration to many land owners is that it does not pay many of the land owner's to protect water quality and biota. Typically, the benefits of good water quality and biota increase as a stream gets larger. Small tributaries are important to water quality. However, the benefits from headwater stream protection (clean water for drinking or swimming, good fishing, etc.) occur many miles downstream from the landowners who own the headwaters. This spatial separation of benefits of stream protection from costs of stream protection in stream headwaters is, arguably, the greatest cause of water quality degradation.

The spatial separation of costs and benefits implies there should be some mechanism to compensate upstream landowners to protect streams. Ideally, downstream landowners who enjoy benefits of improved water quality and biota could rent or buy conservation easements adjacent to headwater streams. The conservation easements would be allowed to re-vegetate. In order for this system to work, the downstream landowners would need to be assured that the conservation easement would not be channelized. One of the reasons downstream landowners do not do this is most downstream landowners do not appreciate their stream's value. This lack of appreciation or value is addressed later at the end of section eight.

4.3.5 Cox Ditch

Cox Ditch (figure 4.3.5-1) was different from Swope Ditch in many respects. Although this waterway is a channelized ditch, the ditch was recovering from the effects of the previous channelization. One side of the ditch was lined with a thin band of young trees. Additionally, the stream channel was beginning to form meanders. Meanders create differential flow velocities in the stream, produce variable stream depths, slow overall water velocity, improve habitat quality, and eventually produce more stable water flow regimes.



Figure 4.3.5-1. Cox Ditch at CR 5 North (upstream, 4/3/95). At the time of the photograph, vegetation was being removed from the right (east) bank and a dredge (a piece of heavy equipment used to "dredge-out" or channelize a stream) was observed in the distance adjacent to the stream.

As a ditch looses its channelized characteristics and reverts to a more natural morphology, the waterway begins to occupy more of the space that crops could occupy. Additionally, woody riparian vegetation can out-compete adjacent crops for light and water. Since, natural channel conditions are perceived as expenses to local landowners, drainage boards are pressured into spending public funds to re-channelize. If headwater landowners could sell or rent riparian lands to downstream landowners, there would be less pressure to re-channelize.

During the author's last visit to Cox Ditch, it was being re-channelized. Only some vegetation removal had occurred at the site in figure 4.3.5-1. The photograph shows mostly prechannelization conditions. The post-channelization conditions will more closely resemble Swope Ditch (figure 4.3.4-1).

Figure 4.3.5-2 is further upstream on Cox Ditch. It should be pointed out that there is no water in Cox Ditch at this point. The streambed was dry downstream for as far as the author could see. Upstream from this point, there was standing water with some emergent aquatic plants growing in it.



Figure 4.3.5-2. Cox Ditch at CR 49 North (downstream, 4/3/95). The dark horizontal objects lying in the farm fields adjacent to the channel are newly felled trees stacked into piles (arrow).

It is the author's understanding that this is the general area where the proposed land treatment is to take place. It is obvious the water quality and biological integrity improvements the LARE project seeks would have to be found far downstream. Similar to Swope Ditch and parts of Gundy Ditch, some locations on Cox Ditch are strewn with trash and old auto-parts.

In both figures 4.3.5-2 and 3, the extent of the vegetation removal on Cox Ditch can be seen. The channelization of this ditch, undoubtedly, resulted in greater environmental disruption than any environmental benefits the LARE project will produce. The denuded streambanks, exposed to erosion after reshaping, will contribute massive quantities of sediment to Otter Creek. Even after a grass layer returns to the banks, clumps of grass and soil will continuously slough off and into the channel to be carried downstream to Otter Creek.



Figure 4.3.5-3. Vegetation removal on Cox Ditch at CR 49 North (downstream, 4/3/95).

The dark horizontal objects lying in the farm fields adjacent to the channel are newly felled trees stacked into piles (arrow).

4.3.6 Pretreatment Conditions: Part II

The biological monitoring and habitat assessments performed in 1991 aid tremendously in the interpretation of the 1994 data. The combined IDEM and LHR data suggest Otter Creek water and habitat quality is probably dependent upon time. Best conditions probably occur just before powerline right-of-way maintenance takes place with worst conditions immediately afterward. In the years between powerline maintenance projects, the water and habitat quality and biotic communities slowly recover.

Ohio and USEPA habitat assessment methods were useful because of the qualitative information they contain. The important information from methods is that there was a change at sites M1 and M2. As will be seen at the end of the next chapter, the quantitative abilities of these methods leave something to be desired.

5. LAND USE ANALYSIS

Chapter 5 evaluates the LARE project's potential for success (from the standpoint of biological improvement), makes recommendations for the project's improvement, and finishes the evaluation of pretreatment conditions in the Otter Creek watershed. This chapter examines spatial relationships between land uses in the Otter Creek watershed and their potential impacts to the water quality and biota of this watershed.

Land usage impacts water quality and biological integrity. Tremendous differences are expected in both water quality and biological integrity in watersheds that differ greatly in land usage. However, it is rare for land usage to be seriously considered in water quality surveys.

An analysis of the Otter Creek watershed's land use was performed in order to determine the extent to which Cox Ditch's land usage impacts the water quality of Otter Creek. In this chapter, several different methods for determining the impact of land use on water quality will be compared. Although much valuable information can be acquired through each one of these methods, by the end of this chapter it will be clear that many of them are poor estimators of water quality impacts. The point of this chapter is that the typical method of estimating land use impacts to water quality is conceptually flawed and inaccurate.

The first three analyses use a model of land use impact to water quality that many environmental scientists typically, though often less formally, use. Often when asked about the extent that land usage impacts water quality in a particular watershed, environmental scientists respond in terms of estimated percentages of the surface area of a watershed covered by individual land uses. Towards the end of this chapter, a superior method that accounts for land use position relative to a watershed's drainage system is used. Using this method it was possible to accurately model potential impacts of land uses to water quality and identify sites in Otter Creek watershed that have a high potential to degrade water quality due to their position within this watershed.

5.1 Methods

In order to determine the land usage of a watershed, the watershed must be delineated. The Otter Creek watersheds were delineated based a 30 m \times 30 m digital elevation model in geographic information system. This method uses topographic information to delineate watersheds in much the same way a human with a pencil and topographic maps would. However, this method is more accurate and less subjective. Land use data came from the USGS land use data analysis (LUDA) files. This land use data has a resolution of 200 m \times 200 m. The land use data is from 1979.

5.1.1 Total Watershed Land Use

The first method calculates land use percentages based upon the entire watershed. Three separate watersheds were examined -- Cox Ditch, Gundy Ditch, and Otter Creek. The watersheds are nested within each other. Since the difference between these nested watersheds is the information of interest, land use percentages were calculated for each watershed without the nested watersheds of interest. In other words, Otter Creek percentages are for all of Otter Creek exclusive of the entire Gundy Ditch watershed. Gundy Ditch watershed percentages are calculated for all of Gundy Ditch's watershed excluding the Cox Ditch watershed. Cox Ditch has no watersheds of interest nested within it, therefore Cox Ditch percentages are calculated for the entire Cox Ditch watershed. Additionally, entire Otter Creek watershed percentages (including nested watersheds) were calculated for comparative purposes.

5.1.2 Visual estimation

The second method uses maps to convey changes in the spatial distribution of land uses from one part of a watershed to another. Each map shows the distribution of one land use throughout the watershed. The streams are overlaid on the map to serve as landmarks only. This method requires visual estimation of differences in land use proportions. Only the three major land uses in the Otter Creek watershed -- residential, cropland and pasture, and forestland -- will be depicted in this manner.

5.1.3 Surface Area Model

The third method uses maps similar to the second method. These maps depict land use percentages for each point on a stream. The stream color (shading in black and white) indicates land use percentage upstream from that point. Also similar to the second method, only one land use is depicted on a map. This method of modeling impacts to water quality and biological integrity on the percentage of watershed surface area occupied by a land use will be referred to simply as the "surface area model" or "method". The following equation is used to determine land usage by the surface area model:

$$LU_{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (B_{i} \times A_{i})}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} A_{i}} \times 100$$
9.1-1

where:

 LU_x = the percentage of a given land use at a particular point, x, in the watershed;

n =the number of cells upstream of point, x, in the watershed;

 B_i = a dummy variable that equals 1 if the cell, i, is classified as the land use of interest, or equals 0, if the cell is not classified as the land use of interest; and

 A_i = the area of a given cell. Since all cells are the same area, A_i always equals 900 m² (30 m × 30 m) in this analysis.

5.1.4 Water Volume Method

The last two models used in this chapter use water volume passing through a cell to determine impacts to water quality. The volume of water that passes through a cell, i, is defined as:

$$Vol_i = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (A_j \times W)$$
10.1-1

where:

 Vol_i = the volume of water that passes through cell, i, in a typical year;

n =the number of cells upstream of point, i, in the watershed;

 A_j = the area of a given cell. Since all cells are the same area, A_j always equals 900 m² (30 m × 30 m) in this analysis; and

W = the vertical depth of water that each cell contributes as runoff in a typical year.

W is considered to be a constant in this analysis and will not be discussed further since it cancels out in both equations 10.1-2 and 3.

Potential impacts were determined by equation 10.1-1. It has the same form as equation 9.1-1 with the exception that Vol_i (the volume of water) substitutes for A_i (the watershed surface area).

$$LU_{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} (B_{i} \times Vol_{i})}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Vol_{i}} \times 100$$
10.1-2

where:

 LU_x = the percentage of a given land use at a particular point, x, in the watershed;

n =the number of cells upstream of point, x, in the watershed;

 B_i = a dummy variable that equals 1 if the cell, i, is classified as the land use of interest, or equals 0, if the cell is not classified as the land use of interest; and

 Vol_i = the volume of water that passes through cell, i, in a typical year;

5.1.5 Damage Potential

Potential to degrade water quality was determined by equation 10.1-3. This equation is simply the sum of dilution ratios. It assumes that water quality degradation is proportional to the volume of water that interacts with (flows through) a cell.

$$DP_x = \sum_{i=1}^m \frac{Vol_x}{Vol_i}$$
 10.1-3

where:

 DP_x = the damage potential of a 900 m² parcel of land (cell) at a particular point, x, due to its position in the watershed;

m = the number of cells downstream of a point, x, in the watershed;

 Vol_x = the volume of water that passes through cell, x, in a typical year;

 Vol_i = the volume of water that passes through cell, i, in a typical year;

Since this analysis is only concerned with the Otter Creek watershed, m (the number of cells downstream of x) ends at the mouth of Otter Creek. No consideration is given to water quality degradation in the Wabash River or other downstream waterways.

5.2 Results and Discussion

Five land use impact assessment methods were performed. The results of each of the five methods, as well as the third part of the pretreatment conditions discussion (section 5.2.5), will be discussed in separate subsections.

5.2.1 Land Use Impacts as a Function of the Entire Watershed Area

The first method uses the land usage of the entire watershed to estimate the land usage that would impact each site of interest in the watershed. Table 5.2.1-1 compares the proportions of the land uses within the Otter Creek watershed and selected sub-basins. The results of the land use analysis are presented for three portions of the Otter Creek watershed, as well as, Otter

Creek watershed in its entirety. Cox Ditch (figure 5.2.1-1a) results are presented for this watershed in its entirety. Gundy Ditch (figure 5.2.1-1b) results are presented for the Gundy Ditch watershed excluding Cox Ditch. Similarly, the results referred to as Otter Creek (figure 5.2.1-1c) reflect the land usage in the Otter Creek watershed excluding Gundy and Cox Ditches. Finally, the results referred to as "entire watershed" include land uses for the entire watershed.

Table 5.2.1-1. Comparison of land usage (in acres and as a percentage of the respective watershed) within the Otter Creek watershed and some of its selected sub-basins.

				Entire
USGS Land Use Classification*	Cox Ditch ^a	Gundy Ditch ^b	Otter Creek ^c	Watershed ^d
Residential	18.5ac.(0.49%)	179.03(2.44)	3640(5.33)	3840(4.81)
Commercial and Services	-	17.4(0.24)	285(0.42)	302(0.38)
Industrial	-	-	114(0.17)	114(0.14)
Transportation, Communications, and Utilities	-	-	62.3(0.09)	62.3(0.08)
Industrial and Commercial Complexes	-	-	152(0.22)	152(0.19)
Mixed Urban or Built-up Land	-	-	106(0.16)	106(0.13)
Other Urban or Built-up Land	-	-	215(0.31)	215(0.27)
Total Urban/Suburban Land Uses:	18.5(0.49)	196(2.67)	4580(6.69)	4790(6.00)
Cropland and Pasture	3850(95.8)	6970(94.9)	38,700(56.5)	49,500(62.0)
Deciduous Forest Land	149(3.71)	178(2.43)	23,900(34.9)	24,200(30.3)
Reservoirs	-	-	31.1(0.05)	31.1(0.04)
Strip Mines, Quarries, and Gravel Pits	-	-	1280(1.87)	1280(1.60)
Transitional Areas	-	-	24.9(0.04)	24.9(0.03)
Total Rural Land Uses:	4000(99.5)	7150(97.3)	63,800(93.3)	75,000(94.0)
Total All Land Uses:	4020(100)	7350(100)	68,400(100)	79,800(100)
Watershed Area as a Percentage of the Entire				
Watershed Area	5.04%	9.21	85.8	100

^{* (}USGS 1979)

^a Cox Ditch watershed in its entirety (figure 9.2.1-1a).

^b Gundy Ditch watershed excluding Cox Ditch watershed (figure 9.2.1-1b).

^c Otter Creek watershed excluding the entire Gundy Ditch watershed (Gundy and Cox watersheds, figure 9.2.1-1c).

d Entire Otter Creek watershed (including Gundy and Cox Ditch watersheds).

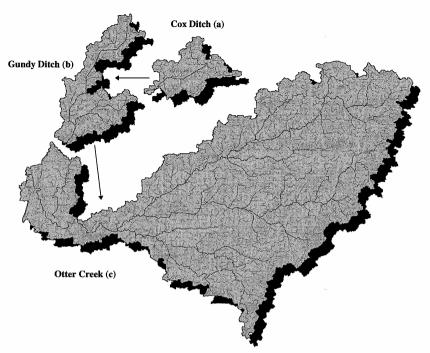


Figure 5.2.1-1. Exploded view of Otter Creek watershed depicting (a) Cox Ditch watershed, (b) Gundy Ditch watershed excluding Cox Ditch, and (c) Otter Creek watershed excluding Gundy and Cox Ditch watersheds. Arrows indicate actual positions.

As table 5.2.1-1 shows this method can reveal some tremendous differences in land use characteristics of watersheds. Otter Creek watershed excluding the Gundy Ditch watershed is only 56.5% cropland and pasture compared to 95.8% for Cox Ditch. Cox Ditch watershed is only 3.71% deciduous forest land compared to 34.9% (almost an order of magnitude difference) for Otter Creek excluding the Gundy Ditch watershed. Assuming that agricultural land uses tend to degrade water quality and forestland tends to improve water quality, Otter Creek should have better water quality and biological integrity than Cox Ditch (when Cox Ditch has water in it).

The USGS (1979) data set lumped cropland and pasture land uses into the same category. This makes it impossible to analyze these land uses separately. This is unfortunate since these land uses may have quite different effects on water quality. Since all of the methods presented in this chapter use the same land use data, all of the models are equally effected by this problem.

It is not uncommon for land use data to be reported by environmental agencies in this manner. In reports, several sites may be sampled in a watershed. However, only one set of land usage estimates is included. Typically, the land use estimates are for the entire watershed.

One problem with this method is that land usage percentages are reported as equal for all samples taken in the watershed. However, if all of the sample sites are not at the outlet of the watershed, some of the land uses will occur downstream of the sample sites. Impacts from downstream land usage would not effect sites upstream. Since, land usage is often related to watershed size. (For example, cities often occur on streams and rivers of some size rather than on headwater streams.) The inclusion of the downstream land use data decreases the accuracy of this method.

5.2.2 Spatial Distribution of Land Uses

The second method uses maps to depict the land usage impacting a site. The person interpreting the map can judge which land uses are above each site. Estimates of forestland in a watershed are commonly done using USGS topographic maps. Often this information is not recorded, but is used for site selection. The following maps show the spatial distribution of the three major land uses in the Otter Creek watershed and sub-basins. Streams are marked on the map to provide reference points only. Much can be learned from this method as the following maps show.

Residential land usage (figure 5.2.2-1) tends to be confined to a small region in the lower (downstream) portion of the Otter Creek watershed just north of Terre Haute, IN, an area on the west-side of Brazil, IN, and some small towns between Brazil and Terre Haute (Seelyville and Staunton, IN). In the lower portion of Otter Creek's watershed, residential land use tends to encroach on major drainage-ways. On the other hand, in the upper reaches of the same watershed, residential areas are located away from major drainageways. Topographic differences explain this phenomenon. The lower reaches of Otter creek watershed are flat. The upper

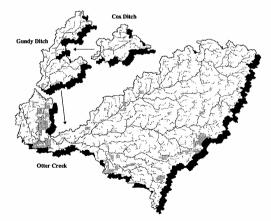


Figure 5.2.2-1. Residential land usage (shaded) in relation to the streams and sub-basins of Otter Creek.

reaches have greater topographic relief, especially near stream channels. Since flat land is desirable for residential areas, this land use does not encroach on streams in the upper watershed.

The point that topography greatly impacts land use is even more dramatically illustrated in figure 5.2.2-2 which depicts the distribution of agricultural lands. In the upper watershed, agricultural land uses occupy the ridge tops. Stream valleys do not have wide enough floodplains and valley sides are too steeply sloped to permit agricultural land usage. On the other hand, agricultural land uses encroach on the stream channels in the lower Otter Creek, Gundy, and Cox Ditch watersheds due to this area's diminished topographic relief.

Forestlands (figure 5.2.2-3) have been relegated to the steep slopes and thin floodplains of Otter Creek's upper reaches. This distribution of forestlands explains the good water quality and biological integrity characteristics of Otter Creek. The tree-lined streams are, to some degree, protected from residential and agricultural impacts.

A lot of information can be learned from this method. The most valuable information involved the spatial relationships between waterways and land uses. However, this method is to a high degree subjective and descriptive.

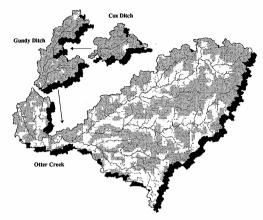
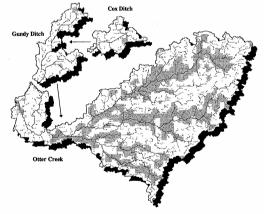


Figure 5.2.2-2. Cropland and pasture land usage (shaded) in relation to the streams and sub-basins of Otter Creek.



between waterways and land uses. Figure 5.2.2-3. Forestland (shaded) in relation to the However, this method is to a high streams and sub-basins of Otter Creek.

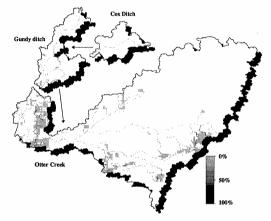
It would be hard to convey this information without simply showing the maps to another person and hoping they come up with the same subjective interpretation.

5.2.3 Surface Area Model of Land Use Impact to Water Quality

This next method uses maps in a much more quantitative way. The following maps depict the percent residential, cropland and pasture, and forestland upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed. The color (shade) of the streams indicates the percentage of watershed surface area occupied by a particular land use.

Most of the Otter Creek watershed is not impacted by residential land usage (figure 5.2.3-1). Residential land use only accounts for a significant proportion of water quality impacts in small tributary streams directly adjacent to residential areas. In this watershed, residential land use does not have a significant impact on water quality.

There is a major difference between this analysis and the last. Using the visual estimation technique, proportion of land usage upstream from any point was subjective. Using the surface area method it is actually precise. The electronic form of these maps



upstream from any point was Figure 5.2.3-1. Percent residential land usage upstream subjective. Using the surface area from each point on the streams of the Otter method it is actually precise. The Creek watershed.

contains retrievable information for every point on the map. Determining the proportion of a land use upstream from a point is as simple as pointing and clicking a mouse.

Cropland and pasture land usage (figure 5.2.3-2) have a major impact on the water quality of the Otter Creek watershed according to this method. Not only are almost all of the small tributary streams darkly colored, but the main channels of Otter Creek, Sulfur Creek, and North Branch Otter Creek are quite darkly colored as well.

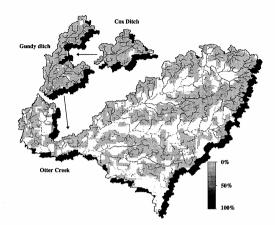


Figure 5.2.3-2. Percent cropland and pasture land uses upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed.

Forestland land usage (figure 5.2.3-3) has little impact on the water quality of the Otter Creek watershed according to this method. Not only are almost all of tributary streams lightly colored. but also the main drainage-ways.

Interpretation of figures 5.2.3-1, 2, and 3 seems to indicate and Gundy that Cox Ditch watersheds are the major contributors to any land use related water quality problems. These watersheds are composed almost entirely of land uses that would be likely to cause degradation of water resources. However, there are several problems with the

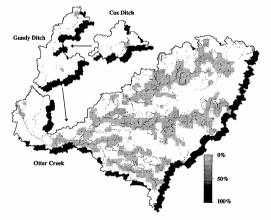


Figure 5.2.3-3. Percent forestland upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed.

surface area model and this interpretation of it.

With the second (visual estimation) method, which simply used maps and subjective judgments about the position of land uses relative to streams, it was possible to discern the reason for good water quality in Otter Creek. The surface area model, although appearing much more accurate due to its quantitative nature, is unable to account for positional effects. According to the surface area model, a cattle feedlot positioned in a watershed's upper reaches far from a sample site should have no more effect on at the sample site than a cattle feedlot located just upstream of the sample site on the stream channel. In Otter Creek, the surface area model does not account for the relative proximity of forests and streams.

Another common problem is interpretation. All of the analyses in this section have attempted to use land usage to infer water quality. An often made leap-in-logic is that areas with the worst water quality must cause the greatest water quality damage downstream. According to this thinking, Cox and Gundy Ditch watersheds probably have the worst water quality, therefore they must cause the most damage to Otter Creek. However, both Cox and Gundy Ditches combined contain less than one third of the cropland and pasture land usage that Otter Creek watershed (excluding the entire Gundy Ditch watershed) contains (table 5.2.1-1). This interpretation does not account for water volumes and dilution of land use impacts. The next section uses a "water volume method" to address both position and dilution problems.

5.2.4 Water Volume Model of Land Use Impact to Water Quality

Residential land use is uncommon in this watershed as shown in previous figures. Figure 5.2.4-1 depicts results of the hydrologic modeling method of land use impact assessment. These results do not greatly differ from the results based on watershed surface area in figure 5.2.3-1. In both cases, residential impacts to the main stream channels are small with only a few tributaries inside the residential areas showing potential for some intense, localized impacts.

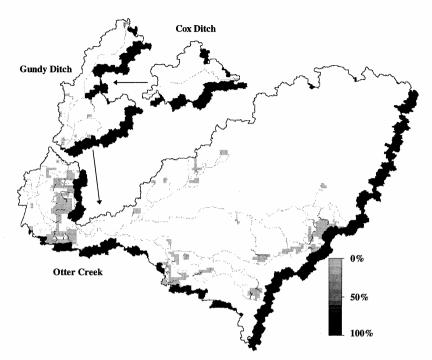


Figure 5.2.4-1. Percent residential land use impact to water quality upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed.

In Otter Creek watershed, it is the agricultural and forest lands that control the water quality of Otter Creek and its tributaries. In figure 5.2.4-2, potential water quality impacts from agricultural lands are depicted. This figure predicts radically different water quality in this watershed from that depicted in figure 5.2.3-2. Main stream channels are much lighter colored, indicating a smaller impact from agriculture in figure 5.2.4-2. Only small tributaries show potential for intense agricultural impacts. In contrast, predicted impacts from agriculture based upon surface area (figure 5.2.3-2) are much higher in the main stream channels. Impacts are high according to this model throughout the watershed.

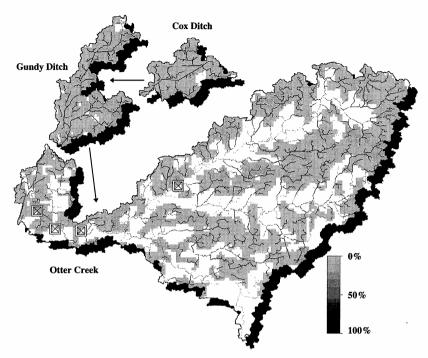


Figure 5.2.4-2. Percent cropland and pasture impact to water quality upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed (markers denote macroinvertebrate sample sites).

Figure 5.2.4-3 compares agricultural impacts to water quality calculated by the surface area and water volume methods at the four macroinvertebrate sample sites. Comparisons at these sites are made simply because the site characteristics cross a gradient from heavily wooded upstream riparian areas (furthest upstream, site M4) to a mixture of land uses in the upstream riparian zone (the furthest downstream, site M1). surface area method does not respond to this gradient. This method considers agricultural impacts to be more-or-less constant at approximately 60% for all of the sites. The water volume method

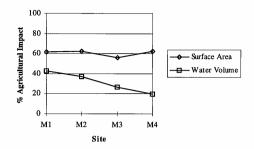


Figure 5.2.4-3. Comparison of land use impact calculation methods using cropland and pasture land use data. Lower is better.

responds to the gradient. It predicts changes across this gradient from a 20% agricultural impact at the upstream (forested riparian zone) site to over a 40% impact at the downstream (mixed land use riparian zone) site.

In figure 5.2.4-4, potential water quality impacts from forestlands are depicted. Again, this figure predicts radically different water quality in this watershed from that depicted in figure 5.2.4-4. This time however, the main stream channels are much more darkly colored, indicating a much greater influence from forested lands (figure 5.2.4-4). Most small tributaries do not show up in this figure since few forestlands occur on the ridge tops.

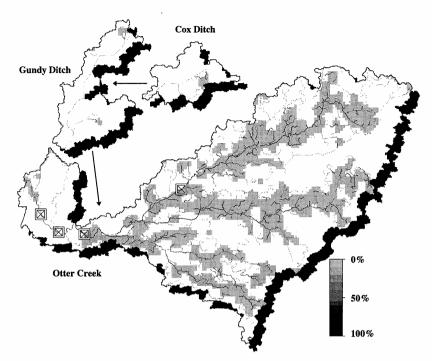
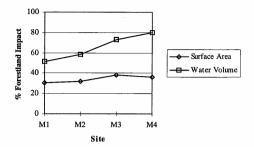


Figure 5.2.4-4. Percent forestland impact to water quality upstream from each point on the streams of the Otter Creek watershed (markers denote macroinvertebrate sample sites).

Notice that in both figure 5.2.4-3 and 5.2.4-5, forest and agricultural land uses switched dominance (majority auality impact) at everv macroinvertebrate site. Using the surface area method, agricultural land uses account for greater than 50% of the impact to water quality. Using the water volume method, forestland uses account for greater than 50% of the impact to water quality.



The implication is that the surface area model takes a very pessimistic view of water quality. The water volume method can (in some cases such as the Otter Creek watershed) present a much more optimistic view. Which model is right?

Figure 5.2.4-5. Comparison of land use impact calculation methods using forest land use data. Higher is better.

The 1991 macroinvertebrate data and Whitaker's (1976) fish survey seem to indicate that the water quality of Otter Creek is not dominated by agricultural impacts, but rather reflects the water quality of a watershed dominated by forestland influences. The biological data seems to support the water volume model. A more definitive answer will be provided by another on-going research project in which the author is involved. The calculated land use impacts at the four macroinvertebrate sample sites are listed in table 5.2.4-1.

Table 5.2.4-1. Comparison of land use impact calculation methods at macroinvertebrate sample sites.

Model	Macroinvertebrate Sample Sites				
	M1	M2	М3	M4	
Residential				-	
% Surface Area	4.8	3.4	3.3	0.9	
% Water Volume	5.1	4.4	0.2	0.1	
Cropland and Pasture					
% Surface Area	61.6	61.9	55.9	62.3	
% Water Volume	42.4	37.3	26.9	19.7	
Forestland					
% Surface Area	30.7	32.2	38.0	36.1	
% Water Volume	51.5	58.1	72.7	80.1	
Other Land Uses					
% Surface Area	2.9	2.4	2.9	0.7	
% Water Volume	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	

[%] Surface area = % of watershed surface area occupied by a particular land use upstream from the site.

[%] Water Volume = % of water volume that passes through a particular land use upstream from the site.

It may seem that the water volume model is a simple change of scale and will always estimate higher forestland impacts and lower agricultural impacts. In reality though, the water volume method is a totally different measurement method and will produce lower estimates of forestland impacts than the surface area method in many watersheds. Forestland impacts are higher according to the water volume method in regions where forestlands are adjacent to streams and lower when other land uses are adjacent to streams. As a general rule (i.e., one that has many exceptions), forestlands border streams in geologically young regions such as the glaciated region of northern Indiana. In this region, river valleys are too narrow to support agriculture and urban areas. In northern Indiana agriculture and urban areas occupy the "highlands". On the other hand, in the non-glaciated (southern) parts of Indiana, forestlands occupy the highlands. Agriculture and urban areas occupy wide floodplain areas adjacent to river channels.

It is the author's opinion that the two models represent two extremes of the ability of land use to impact water quality. Some nonpoint source pollutants, such as agro-chemicals, probably cause impacts to water quality closer to the surface area model predictions. Since their application in a watershed is controlled by the surface area of the land uses that involve agro-chemicals and not by the amount water moving through an area. On the other hand erosion, substrate scour, and sedimentation cause impacts that are more closely approximated by the water volume model since these effects are related to the amount of water moving through an area.

5.2.5 Pretreatment Conditions: Part III

In many respects, the surface area and water volume models are habitat assessment methods. Similar to habitat assessment methods, the models aid in the prediction of water quality and biological integrity by controlling for differences in the physical characteristics of sample sites. These models have an advantage over USEPA and Ohio EPA habitat assessment methods since these models evaluate the entire watershed. These models also have disadvantages since they are based on 19 year old land use data. A disadvantage of USEPA and Ohio EPA habitat assessment methods is they evaluate only the watershed characteristics within the scorer's field of view. However, a major advantage of the USEPA and Ohio EPA methods is they can be repeated to assess change over time.

Regression models were constructed to evaluate the predictive ability of all four habitat assessment methods -- USEPA, Ohio EPA, surface area, and water volume. Twelve separate regression models were created to predict each of the three biotic metrics from each of the four habitat assessment methods. Biotic metrics were calculated for eleven macroinvertebrate samples in table 3.2-1. However, three of these samples were lab duplicates. Since lab duplicates are not independent observations of field conditions, they cannot be used for model testing as independent observations. However, they do represent useful information that can be used to improve the accuracy of the sample from which they were originally split. Therefore, lab duplicates and the sample from which they were split were averaged and substituted for the original value. After removal of the lab duplicates from the data set, the testing data set consisted

of eight observations. Since a simple regression model consumes two degrees of freedom, only six were left for testing.

Since changes occurred in the Otter Creek watershed that will not be reflected in the 19 year old land use data, a predictive model based upon the land use data is more complex. In this model a class variable is added to the model to create a covariance model. The class variable accounts for changes due to powerline right-of-way maintenance. The inclusion of the extra parameter consumes another degree of freedom making it less likely that these models will be significant.

Results of the regression and covariance models are presented in Table 5.2.5-1. The EPT count was not significant in any of the models tested. Ohio and USEPA habitat assessment methods did not produce significant models with any of the biotic metrics. However, both the EPT/Chir and HBI biotic metric covariance models were significant at the α =.05 level.

Table 5.2.5-1. Comparison of habitat assessment methods.

			Habi	itat Asse	ssment	Method		
	USI	EPA	Ohio	EPA	Surfac	e Area	Water \	<u>Volume</u>
Biotic Metric	\mathbb{R}^2	P	\mathbb{R}^2	P	\mathbb{R}^2	P	\mathbb{R}^2	P
EPT	0.052	0.596	0.106	0.432	0.293	0.420	0.271	0.454
EPT/Chir	0.247	0.210	0.352	0.121	0.820	0.0137	0.838	0.011
HBI	0.081	0.494	0.143	0.355	0.829	0.012	0.915	0.002

Shading indicates model is significant at P < .05 level.

The covariance models are composed of two variables -- a regression slope that accounts for variability in habitat and an offset that accounts for changes due to powerline right-of-way maintenance. The slope variable is most important for estimating pretreatment conditions for the LARE project. Table 5.2.5-2 contains the slope and offset significance measures (P).

Table 5.2.5-2. Comparison of land use assessment methods.

	Land Use Impact Assessment Method							
	<u>Surfac</u>	e Area	Water Volume					
Biotic Metric	Slope (P)	Offset (P)	Slope (P)	Offset (P)				
EPT/Chir	0.080	0.009	0.060	0.013				
HBI	0.084	0.008	0.013	0.003				

Shading indicates slope is significant at P < .05 level.

Although all four of the models are significant, table 5.2.5-2 indicates that most of the model significance is due to the offset. The surface area model is close to having a significant slope term. However, the water volume method was slightly better for both metrics. As stated previously, it is the author's opinion that the two models represent the extremes of the ability of land usage to impact water quality and biological integrity. The actual impact of land usage is probably somewhere in between. However, it is the author's opinion and the statistics corroborate this, that the water volume method is a more accurate method overall.

The covariance model is depicted in figure 5.2.5-1. bottom line indicates conditions in Otter Creek prior to powerline maintenance (1991), as well as, conditions pretreatment LARE project should he. evaluated against. (Recall that lower is better for HBI Scores.) The top line is the impacted conditions measured in 1994. The two lines are parallel meaning the slope parameter is the same for both lines. The offset is the vertical distance

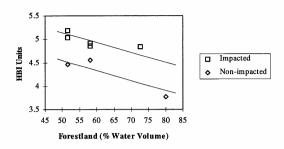


Figure 5.2.5-1. Covariance analysis relating HBI scores to the water volume model ($R^2 = 0.92$, P = .002).

between the two lines. According to the covariance analysis, powerline right-of-way maintenance increased HBI scores (lower is better for HBI scores) by 0.6 HBI units in Otter Creek's impacted area. The impacted area probably extends from the furthest upstream powerline crossings on Otter and Sulfur Creeks to Otter Creek's confluence with the Wabash River.

5.2.6 Potential to Damage Water Quality

The previous analyses (surface area and water volume models) depicted water quality impacts to each site on a stream due to all of the land uses upstream from that site. The following analysis is the converse of the previous analysis. The next analysis predicts the potential of each site in a watershed to damage the entire watershed's water quality.

Figure 5.2.6-1 is the most important piece of information in this report. It depicts sites with the most potential to damage water quality in the Otter Creek watershed. The dark areas have the highest damage potential. If the dark areas are protected with wide riparian zones (50 - 100 m) of woody vegetation, the water quality will be high. Encroachment of damaging land uses into these areas will greatly diminish water quality and biological integrity.

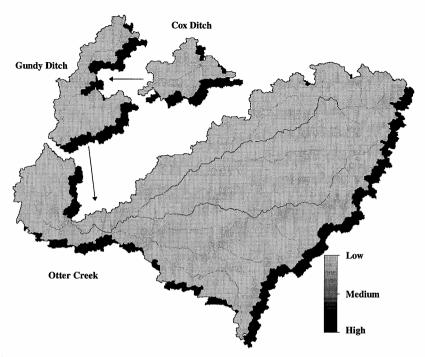


Figure 5.2.6-1. Sites within the Otter Creek watershed that have a high potential to degrade water quality due to their position alone.

Notice that Cox Ditch has very little potential to damage the Otter Creek watershed's water quality. Most of the high damage potential lands occur along the stream channels. It is the author's understanding that the LARE project is away from the Cox Ditch channel. Even if this project was on Cox Ditch's channel, there are probably other parcels of land with more potential to damage water quality that should be treated first. These other lands would yield a higher return for the LARE program's investment.

In figure 5.2.6-2, very little of the high damage potential lands occur on the residential or agricultural lands. However it must be recognized that the land use data used in this map, as well as all of the other maps preceding it, have a very coarse resolution and are 16 years old. The actual distribution of land uses may have changed somewhat or may vary at a finer resolution (in plots smaller than 200 m \times 200 m). It was apparent from driving through the watershed, that much of Otter Creek has a thin vegetated riparian zone that would not show up at a 200 m \times 200 m resolution.

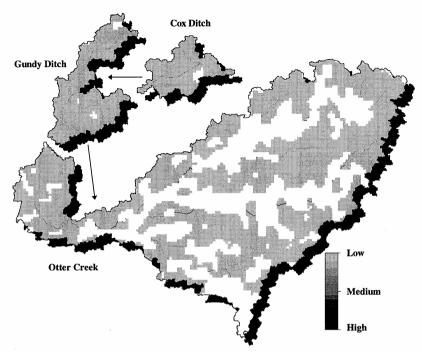


Figure 5.2.6-2. Sites within the Otter Creek watershed that have a high potential to degrade water quality due to their position and land usage (USGS (1979) land use categories "residential" and "cropland and pasture").

In any event, the previous figure (5.2.6-1) is not based on land use data and represents a relatively accurate depiction of the damage potential of all lands in the Otter creek watershed. Land use practices that may cause degradation of water quality on these sensitive lands can be identified more accurately than is depicted in figure 5.2.6-2 by walking the streams of interest, or less labor-intensively, by looking at recent aerial photographs.

The previous damage potential analysis is based on the water volume model. The same analysis could be run using the surface area model. According to this model, sites that pose the greatest threat to water quality are located at the furthest points upstream (i.e., on the watershed divides). The reason for this is that these sites have the longest drainage paths and therefore, can cause damage at the most points downstream. According to the surface area model, the least damaging sites would be located on the stream channel near the watershed outlet since these sites damage the least number of points downstream. Obviously, sighting a cattle feedlot or some other water quality degrading land use on a stream channel will damage water quality more than sighting the same facility near the watershed divide where only a small volume of water will

drain through it. This problem with the surface area model is the major reason for discouraging this models use. This problem is caused by the inability of the surface area model to account for land use position.

6. SUMMARY

6.1 Objective #1 Summary

The first objective was to review existing sources of information that are pertinent to the water quality and biological integrity of the Otter Creek watershed. The historical fisheries data indicates the fish community of the Otter Creek watershed was quite diverse. IDEM fish tissue chemistry data is disturbing from the standpoint that the number pesticide detections is high. However, this is not uncommon in agricultural regions. The levels are considered safe by IDEM, ISDH, and IDNR. IDEM sediment chemistry data seems to indicate sediment contamination is not a problem. Incidental observations of fish tends to indicate that fish populations are still healthy and diverse. It is doubtful that the fish community has changed much from the time of Whitaker's (1976) study. Incidental observations of freshwater mussels indicate that several freshwater mussel species do occur in the Otter Creek watershed. Additionally, IDEM's 1991 macroinvertebrate and habitat assessment surveys indicated Otter Creek's water and habitat quality can be some of the best in the state. Taken together, the evidence indicates that Otter Creek is an extremely valuable natural resource.

6.2 Objective #2 Summary

The objective of sections two and three was to establish a biological monitoring and habitat assessment pretreatment (baseline) data set from which the success of the proposed LARE project can be evaluated. Although, the powerline maintenance project made this a very difficult chore, it does appear that the LARE project can be evaluated from the 1991 IDEM data set for estimates of pretreatment conditions. The combined LHR, IDEM, and post-treatment data sets should be used in a covaiance model to produce variability estimates. The water volume method results should be used as the covariate.

6.3 Objective #3 Summary

The third objective was to evaluate the LARE project's potential for success (from the standpoint of biological improvement) and make recommendations for project improvements. This objective was accomplished by examining the damage potential of sites within the Otter Creek watershed. This technique indicates sites within the Cox Ditch watershed have little potential to seriously damage the Otter Creek watershed's water quality. Additionally, the damage potential analysis indicates the LARE project could have a much more significant impact if it could be implemented at other locations in the watershed (figure 5.2.6-1).

7. CONCLUSIONS

The Otter Creek watershed suffers from several problems. All of these problems can and should be remediated. The identified problems were:

- 1. power line right-of-way maintenance;
- 2. encroachment of non-forested land uses into the riparian zones;
- 3. channelization for drainage improvement purposes; and
- 4. pesticide contamination of fishes.

All of these problems would heal over with time if energy and resources were not actually expended to cause the problems. The solution to all of these problems is to maintain a riparian buffer zone of woody vegetation around the watershed's streams and ditches. Powerline crossings can be accommodated using shorter vegetation or selectively killing vegetation as it becomes too tall. Encroachment of non-forested land uses into riparian zones can be addressed through zoning laws or purchases of development rights. Drainage improvements would probably not be necessary as often if ditches were protected by wider riparian zones of woody vegetation. Wider riparian zones of woody vegetation will also help to filter out pestcides and other agricultural chemicals before they reach waterways. However, the real problem with Otter Creek is the lack of political and economic incentives to solve the problems afflicting this watershed.

The Otter Creek watershed has some exceptional qualities. Some of indications of these exceptional qualities are:

- 1. The 1991 biomonitoring results indicate that this stream is one of the best streams in the state:
- Whitaker's (1976) 12-year fish population survey at the Old Mill Dam site indicates that Otter Creek may have one of the most diverse fish populations for a stream of its size in the state: and
- The incidental observations of freshwater mussels indicate this important and rapidly disappearing group is present and may have representives of several species in this watershed.

These exceptional qualities are largely unknown to the people who inhabit the watershed. Making these qualities known would help create some political and economic incentives. Once people appreciate the resource and understand how to protect it, the political incentives have been created.

In a perfect world, the political incentives would create the economic incentives to maintain riparian zones. People would want to protect Otter Creek because it would be the "right thing to do". However, the real world is more complex. The benefits and costs of water quality and its protection and enhancement are spatially seperated. In order to facilitate the maintenance and restoration of Otter Creek's water quality and biological integrity, governmental intervention is probably necessary. It is probably necessary for government (state, county, or local consevancy district) to purchase the development rights on riparian lands from landowners and importantly, to ensure that those development right agreements are being observed.

It is the author's opinion that the currently proposed LARE project will not result in observable improvements in the Otter Creek watershed. This is not only due to other problems in this watershed or even the actions of the Vigo County Drainage Board on Cox Ditch, but is inherent to the project itself. In order for the project to be successful it needs to impove a large volume of water. Since the project area is located in the very upper reaches of the watershed, it effects only a small volume of water. By the time the water impacted by this project reaches an area of permanent water where benefits to water quality and biological integrity can actually occur, the treatment effects will be negligible due to dilution with the tremendous volume of untreated water from untreated portions of the watershed.

8. RECOMMENDATIONS

These recommendations have been arranged according to increasing level of public commitment to improving the Otter Creek watershed's water quality and biological integrity. The first set assume a low level of commitment in terms of public resources. The second assume more, etc. At some point prior to the end of the list of recommendations, the public's resources and commitment will probably run out. The recommendations beyond that point might be considered for possible implementation at some future time. In any event, the recommendations are presented in an order that the author deems logical (i.e. the first set of recommendations should be implemented prior to the initiation of sets of recommendations further down this list).

8.1 Low Public Commitment Recommendation

The author recommends:

the Cox Ditch (LARE) project be re-evaluated. It is the author's opinion that this project will
not produce measureable benefits to the Otter Creek watershed's water quality and biological
integrity.

8.2 Moderate Public Commitment Recommendations

The author recommends:

- river enhancement projects be coordinated with county drainage boards. It is conceivable
 that a well designed river enhancement project could fulfill the goals of both IDNR and the
 county drainage boards. By combining the funds of both parties, joint projects might enhance
 water quality, biological integrity, and reduce channel maintenance costs while maintaining
 the ditch's desired drainage characteristics.
- measures be taken to mitigate the effects of tree clearing under utility lines. The author's suggestions are detailed in section 4.3.1. This would seem to be an excellent LARE project and/or NPS pollution control project funded by USEPA through IDEM. Potentially, the LARE program's contribution could be the required local matching funds.
- 3. the number of monitoring sites should be increased. The positioning of the monitoring sites should take advantage of the water quality predictions in figure 5.2.4-4. These monitoring sites should be positioned across a range of predicted water quality.
- 4. IDNR provide information about Otter Creek aquatic fauna to landowners in and around the Otter Creek watershed. As explained in section 2.3.5, land owners would likely take better care of Otter Creek if they understood its value and especially if they could capitalize on Otter Creek's value. In that section, the idea of producing a brochure for the people who live near Otter Creek was alluded to. The brochure would tell local land owners about the

diversity of Otter Creek and explain why they should value it. Much of the information in the brochure could come from this report and the expanded monitoring program, especially if this monitoring includes other organism groups of interest to local landowners (e.g., fish, mussels, and possibly mammals, birds, etc.).

Another function of the brochures could be to educate landowners about what they could do to protect and enhance Otter Creek. A section explaining the value of riparian vegetation showing pictures of both good and bad riparian zones would go a long way toward protecting water quality and biological integrity.

8.3 High Public Commitment Recommendations

If state government, county government, local conservation group, or some combination of these entities considered Otter Creek to be extremely valuable to water quality and biological integrity, the following recommendations would apply.

The author recommends:

- conservation easements be purchased adjacent to stream channel's and converted to forestland. Figure 10.2.2-1 should be used to guide land purchases. Selling prices should be compared to the particular parcel's damage potential. Lands should be purchased that prevent the most damage at the lowest price.
- 2. the number of monitoring sites should be increased. Larger public expenditures require thorough monitoring in order to ensure that actual benefits of expenditures are being realized. Position of monitoring sites should be based on figure 5.2.6-1's water quality predictions. Monitoring sites should be placed at points where water quality and biological integrity are expected to be improved. The predicted and realized benefits should be compared. As Otter Creek's water quality improves, the law of diminishing returns predicts that at some point public funds would be better spent on other projects.
- 3. the monitoring data be included in updated informational brochures. The brochures will act as reminders of Otter Creek's value to local landowners.

9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was funded by a Lake and River Enhancement Grant from the Indiana Department of Natural Resources through the Vigo County Soil and Water Conservation District. The author would like to thank Jim Ray, Barbara Curry, Gwen White and Robert Wise of IDNR for their invaluable assistance. Brant Fisher was extremely helpful in field work. Norm Levine and Darryl McCauley of Purdue University were extremely helpful (and patient) with the author's GIS questions and data requests. The author is especially indebted to all members of the IDEM, OWM, Biological Studies Section who have spent years collecting and identifying macroinvertebrate samples, as well as, organizing IDEM's data into a useful electronic format.

The staff of the Lake and River Enhancement Program are to be commended for their desire to objectively assess the results of their work. For so many government programs, the measure of success is the number of dollars spent or effort expended rather than progress toward the original goal for which the program was designed. Typically, an objective evaluation is unwelcome. The fact that the LARE program personnel seek out these assessments indicates they are serious about achieving the program's goals.

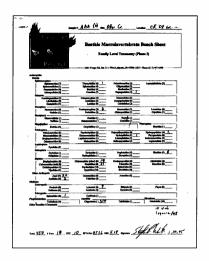
10. LITERATURE CITED

- Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM). 1990. Indiana 305(b) report 1988-89. Indiana Department of Environmental Management, Indianapolis, IN. 297pp.
- Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM). 1993. Standard Operating Procedures Manual. Indiana Department of Environmental Management. Indianapolis, IN. 3313pp.
- Frey, D.G. 1977. Biological integrity of water -- an historical approach. Pages 127-140 in R.K. Ballantine and L.J. Guarraia (editors). The Integrity of Water. Proceedings of a Symposium, March 10-12, 1975. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C.
- Gerking, S.D. 1945. Distribution of the fishes of Indiana. *Investigations of Indiana Lakes and Streams*. 3(1):1-137.
- Karr, J.R. and D.R. Dudley. 1981. Ecological perspective on water quality goals. *Environmental Management* 5:55-68.
- Lee, D.S., C.R. Gilbert, C.H. Hocutt, R.E. Jenkins, D.E. McAllister, and J.R. Stauffer, jr. 1980 ~ et seq. *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina State Museum of Natural History. 867pp.
- McCafferty, W.P. 1981. Aquatic Entomology: The Fisherman's and Ecologist's Illustrated Guide to Insects and Their Relatives. Jones and Bartlett, Boston. 448pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 1993. *Nutrient Requirements of Fish*. National Academy Press, Washington DC. 114pp.
- Plafkin, J.L., M.T. Barbour, K.D. Porter, S.K. Gross, and R.M. Hughes. 1989. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish. EPA 440-4-89-001. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.
- Rankin, E.T. 1989. The Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI). Rationale, Methods, and Applications. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA), Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Ecological Analysis Section, Columbus, Ohio.
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1962. Rosedale Quadrangle (7.5 Minute Series Topographic Map). 1:24,000 Scale.

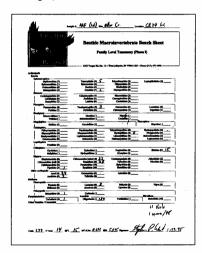
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1963. New Goshen Quadrangle (7.5 Minute Series Topographic Map). 1:24,000 Scale.
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1979. Landuse (a geographic information system raster file). Resolution = $200m \times 200m$.
- Wayne, W.J. 1956. Thickness of Drift and Bedrock Physiography of Indiana North of the Wisconsin Glacial Boundary. Indiana Department of Conversion, Geological Survey, Report of Progress No. 7. 70pp. 1 Map.
- Wente, S.P. 1994. Sediment Background Concentration Distributions of 172 Potential Pollutants in Indiana. Department of Forestry and Natural Resources, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN. 78pp.
- Whitaker, J.O. 1976. Fish community changes at one Vigo County, Indiana locality over a twelve year period. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Sciences* 85:191-207.

APPENDICES

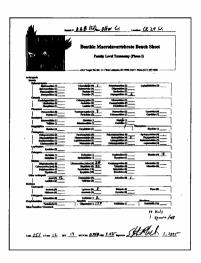
Appendix A. Macroinvertebrate Identification Laboratory Notes



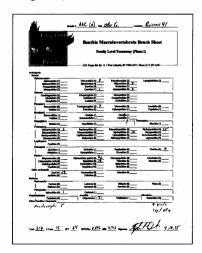
Site M1 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (original sample)



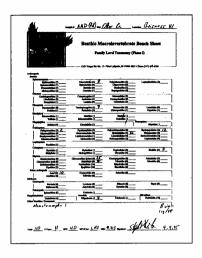
Site M1 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (laboratory duplicate of field duplicate)



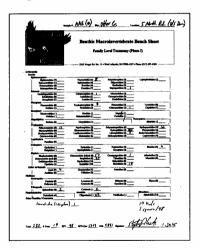
Site M1 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (field duplicate)



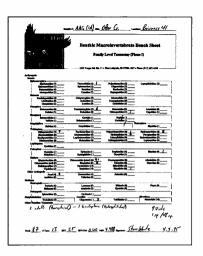
Site M2 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (original sample)



Site M2 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (field duplicate)



Site M3 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (original sample)



Site M2 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Identification Bench Sheet (laboratory duplicate of field duplicate)

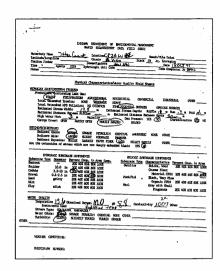
Appendix B. Habitat Assessment Forms

	INDIANA REPARTMENT OF REPORTERS, MANAGERS mon-resolution, monitoring monitoring and monitoring monitoring and monitoring and community and community and community and community and community and community and community and community and community and community and
	18 : 91
ami Viçe	27 Cech 1007787 24W Rd
	, 33 LONGTON 87, 34, 50 MAGNIC LINET, C.5.120.111
MACIAT ASPERMENT CO M	577. 7 s also for sures; & 1
Lots Cla	dophoen spy
	12 = 4 a5
	4:* ·

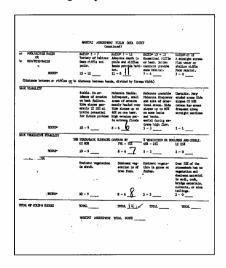
Site M1 (1991): Macroinvertebrate Sample Tracking Form

	15	DIANA DEPARTMENT OF	FUELD DATA SHEE	ACTURE T	
MATER MUNITIES		DUBLIENT	COUR	ixu.	Page
JOTATH SUBSBUILD/ AVAILABLE COMER		or va	501 ~ 301	75 - 10c	
ADDITION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		Stable behiter	Adequite hald-	JOX - 100 Joseph Charl	ET THE TASK OF NAMES
(to rubble,gravel, logs,		-	tat	the contraction	utarina
unicerat banks etc.)			^	billing	
	SCHE-	20 -16	15 - 11 1 1 1 1 1	32 - 4	5-0
CHECKBESS					
GAMEL, CO	BELE, MO BO	0 - 250	ZSZ-SCE	100-32 COMMON W. 128	COR 731
	SCORE-	20 - 15	15-11 <u>12</u>	ID- 1	5-0
FLOW OF WELCOTT!/DEPTS (or bi				
a: IF ROW IE 5 com	CELDS.	GT 2 cfs	2-1 cfs	5-h5-ca	27 9.5 cfs
	SANC				
a: 97	DED-	20 -35	15 -11	2Da	2-5-
₩ IF REAL CT 5 cfm; VELOCITY/DEFIN 1) SEE/SEE					_
2) SEDI SHAL 3) DISTURD 4) DISTURDED		All present	3 of 4 present	-	Declinated by Tyrese (Se por
4) MSDSWIII N S00		20 - 16	13-11 12	1 1 − a	5-1
(shorts 0.3 e/s; doeps	(a C.0 a		ar some if more cir		
CHINAL ALTERATION		Little or oo	Swa neu Inmana	Methodos - degroub	Among deposits
		eclement of	in her formation.	Club of their state-	of fine exteri
19		inlania or point	mostly from course	dicourse serious	farmeted ber
		tare, ani/or no channelization	gravel and/or some charmelization present	dir miran bras pala partidir fillal while and	pools filled to
: 90	300-	15 - 12	n-1_8	ten Sede.	india done intio. 3-0
DUTTOM STEURICG AND					
DET CONTROL		Isse than 51 of	ST-XX affected.	No. will served.	More than 30%
		couries affected by	Sour at constrict- sous and where	of characters.	of the lotters
		deposition	graice stoopen. Som deconition	constructions and backs. See: (53-	year Long. Por
			in pools.	ling of pasin.	to deposition.
sa	ND*	15 - 12	n 8	7-4	in riffia area 3 - 0

Site M1 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form



Site M1 (1991): Physical Characteristics/ Water Quality Field Data Sheet



Site M1 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)

			24 w fd	
_	Viga ::-			
	print to termy			
		Regist Scottension Pro	erosof ID	
		Denom: For the	Der	
¢.	Name and 3 1	1 0 5	1 6 1	-
ζ.				
	MARKET STATES			Ξ.
	Profes	January .	Смен А	
		Department of the same	I (pressure D	-
	-	Lameri A	Total A	-
			- Ore	-
				_
	Omer-			
,	Omes-	Comme		-
	Ometers based	Comments Co		-
	Oman Danie Da Danie Da Danie Da Danie Danie Danie Danie Danie Danie Danie Danie Da Da Danie Da Da Danie Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da Da	Carren		-
	Ones.	Teams C		-
		Tanto C Smarter Smarter Experies		
	terms D	Tones France France France Transp		
	German	Tones France France France Transp	organia 13 Zemener 3 Marije tom	
	terms D	Correspondent Companies Co	or paris 13 Zenora > harfy to	
	trans D	Consumer Transfer Consumer Cons		
	Francis Francis DOG SAUNAL SPACISAN	Consumer Transfer Consumer Cons		

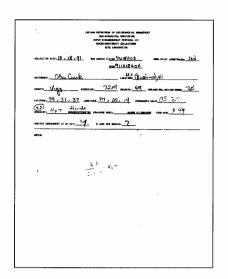
Site M1 (1991): Biosurvey Field Data Sheet

PRST PASS ECCNO PASS THRO PASS		CISTANC		WATERC	=	=	EATER OT	_	Q (1-10)	ye.	AESTHE BATIN	Į.
REAM MEA		_			w Www.			.2	HOTOS:		-	_
ENOTH WE		THE D	IE WIO	K	~	DUGE D	PTH:	. +	MAX		4 <u>71</u>	FUN
-	+		_	F		_	_	-	Τ.	IÏ		7
				+	Ì	-	-	1-	+-	₩		-
$-\Gamma$	-					=				П		ゴ
	+-	1		-	├			-	+	+		4
			_	1			4-	_	Ε-	Ħ		1
		\vdash		\vdash			\vdash			П		Π.
	-1		_	<u></u>		L		Ь.	٠	ш		
			_	1000416	TOPO	STREAM	_					_
				DRAMI	KG OF ST	REAM	- '					
ٔ جر	100	1			<u></u>	<u> </u>	Ž	٠. . ن				

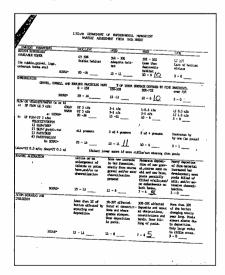
Site M1 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)

Onlo EPA Site Description Sheet - Flam Onlot 191 But Core: 74
Leastern (R 24/a) PS Via h Co Come Cabel Cab.
1) SUBSTRATE (Chart ONLY Two Substrate TYPE SOCIES, Carry at types present; TYPE POOL RIPE: PCOL RIPE: SUBSTRATE SCORE: PTT:
GO-BLDER ALLASSISS GO-GRAVEL [7] A Substrate Origin (Check all B) Conv. (Ch. v. Con. 12)
DOBOTO THE WAR BUT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
GOCORRESI DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DE L'ARRESTITE DE
DO-MAKE OSMATERCIA OSMATE -1) OSMATE -1) OSMATE -1)
TOTAL MLDASER OF BUBETRATE TYPES (2. 4/2) GP <- 4/31 GCOAL PREST(4) (2 4/04) (3 4/04
COMMENTS
N INSTREAM COVER COVER (IV) OF ST
TYPE (Check AN Tret Apply) shock 2 and AVERIGO
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
, G-BHALLOWS [IN SLOW WATER] [I] G-BOULDERS [I] G-EDGS OR WOODY DESRES [I] G-SPARSE[5-915, 23]
COMMENTS:
TI CHANGEL MORPHOLOGY: (Class) CHE FOR PER Category OR chack 2 and AVERAGE) CHANNEL: 12
SINUSITY DEVELOPMENT CHANNEL CATION STARS BY MODERATION STARS BY
G-RICHIEF G-EXCELLENT (7) D-MONE(8) G-MICHIEF G-SNAGONG G-MPCOND.
. Q. LOWER Q. FARROT BY RECOVERING IN Q. LOWER Q. COVIDER D. LEVERS
D NONE[1] D FOOR[1] D RECENT DRING G DREDONG G BANK SHAPING
RECOVERY[1] O ONE SIDE CHANNEL MODERCATIONS
4) REPARLAN ZONE AND BASIC EXCEPTION - (Sheek ONE but per bunk or street 2 and AVERAGE per bunk) RIPARIAN.
"Rese Right Looking Downstream"
EPARAN WORK ERGEON PLAN CHARTY BANK ERGEON L R (Per Book) L R (Mail Predominant for Bank) L R (Per Bank)
WO-WOLLDOW HIS CHARGE SWAMP IN COURSEN OR HECHTRUM CO CHARLES IN
DO-MODERATE (I-MOD) GO-OPEN MASTUREN RÓWCKORG) DO-SHRUE OR OLD FREIDIN GTÉMICO ERUTE(X) DO-MARKON 1-Mon (X) GO-RESO-PARICINEM FREID (1) DO-COMBERY, TELAGE (1) GC-OHEANY OR SEVERE(1)
DO VERY NAMEON 13/013 CO-FENCED PASTURE (1) CO-MININGCONSTRUCTION (6)
CONTRACTO
POOLELINE AND REFLIERUH CHALITY POOLE 9
WAY DESTRUCTIONS TO MORPHOLOGY FOCUSIONISTS CHARGES VELOCITY SESSIBLE (Check I) (Check AFT THE ADDIT)
Q-0.7-1-041 BE-PCC WIDTH - NEPT-S WIDTH OF CORRESPONDED TO FORDERS IN
C 0.4-27m(3) C-POOLWOTH - RIFFLE WIDTH(1) CT-PART(1) CT-PART(1) [O NO FOOLES]
C-saper-q C-stown
COMMONS.
SUPLICATION OFFICE BEAT SPICE SUBSTITUTE BEAT COUNTY SUBSTITUTE S
O GENERALLY - 10 COLLARS OF THE COLL
O GENERALLYS-10 cm(1) OUNSTABLE (0) to 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
COMMENTS GRADIENT: TID
14/
Gradient (Feetimile): _4k5(1,7
1 110
(m ass 1.75m

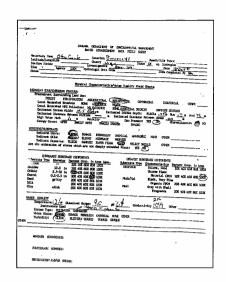
Site M1 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form



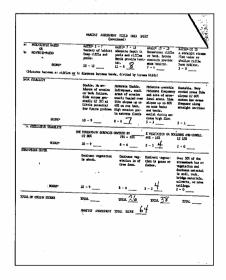
Site M2 (1991): Macroinvertebrate Sample Tracking Form



Site M2 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form



Site M2 (1991): Physical Characteristics/ Water Quality Field Data Sheet



Site M2 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)

Street, Colle	a real	on Shast - Fi		OHEISC	
termon Vie	- Bus	41.10		Crew, 130	
IT SUBSTRATE (Che	k CMLYT++ Substi	um TYPE BOXES; Chec	a of types present;		
1771	POOL REPLE	POOL RIFFRE		SUBSTR.	ATE SCOR
CICHER ASSOCIATION	AOPG	WYELFT -= 1	Labatica he Octoba (Check	all) lik Come (C	hert Onei
DO-BOULDER (N)					THE SET MO
CID-COOKLE (M)	Y - 008		ASTRIN OWNER	PANIS Q SATHORM	44 JOH CO - BAL
DIDHARDPAN (4)		ELEUTORDI TO	SANOSTCHE (0)	Extent Of Ex	theretarns (C
	COA	0 40 0 47 0	SHALE [-1]	Q-EXTENS	VE 13 de la
MOTE: Concre states	that a ferinasa from o	DITE-BOLITORY; SCOTE IS DES	and the same of the same of	O-row(a)	D-MO
CCHARDITS					
-,				- cov	ER SCORE
2) DESTREAM COVE				AMOUNT	Check ONLY
GUNDERCUT BANK	DOE (Check A)	That Apply)			M AVERAGE
D-UNDERCUTEARN	3[1]	to-deap roots (2)	G-expowe (s)	0.000	ASTVE > 76% [
G SHATTOME UNST	EUGEARION(I)	SHROOTWADS(1)	CI-AQUATIC MACA	SOOD BETTING	MATE 25-75%
C-4-VILLOWS (INSC	Na aviez (1)	D-SOULDEAS [1]	IBACUS ON WOOD	Y 0 EBUS [1] O - 3PAR	16 5-25% (D)
COLUMENTS:				O - MEASN	Y ABBOT
. —					
2] CHANNEL MORPH	GLOGY: (Check OF	LY One PER Category	OR check 2 and AVERA	on .	CHANNE
STRUCTURE	DEVELOPHENT	CHANNE TATION	STABLEY M	DEPCATIONI/OTHER	
D-HOH (4)	d • Excertant b			ENAGGING D	- IMPOUND.
G-FOM(S	B-GOOD IN	G - RECOVERED (4)	C Marwadon		TISLANDS
O-NONE III	Q - POOR (s)	G-RECENT OR NO		PENDY REMOVAL O	TRANK DALE
O. House I'd	a - room(s)	RECOVERY	, •	Q - OKE SIDE CHANN	
COMMENTS		WECOAEVE [1]			
4 RIPARIAN ZONE A	O BANK EROSION	- (check ONE box per	back or check I and A'	(ERUGE per bank)	RIPARIA
OF REPAREM ZONE AS West Right Looking Do REPAREM WINTH	EROSS	MEUNOFE - BLOOD FI	APK QUALITY		RIPARIA
GIRIPARIAN ZONE AL Their Right Looking Do SHEATHAN WIGHT L. R. (Per Bank)	EBORY SECUL	INFLANDER - PLOOD FO	APLOUSETY PAGE U.S. (Page Bank)	BANK	EROSION
GINPARIAN ZONE AL WEST Right Lossing DI SPERTIAN WIDTH L. R. (Per Bank) DICT-WOS-Non H	ERCES L N (N	OMPLINOFF - PLOOD PO lost Programmed For SI REST, SWALP (S)	ANY COLUMNY PN() L. R. (Per Bank) CIT-UNISAN CRI	BANK!	EROXON CRE CALITY
GRIPARIAM ZONE AI Their Right Lossing D. BRANDAM WOLTH L. R. (Per Bank) D.D. WODE-SON (4 D.D. WODE-SON (4 D.D. WODE-SON (4	ERCES L N (N L CO-FO 9-90 ER GO-OF	OMPLINGER - PLOCO PE lost Productions for St REST, SWALP (S) EN PASTURE ROWCH	ARK GUALITY PART U. R. (Par Bank) GUUNBAN OKI OKII U. D. SHRIJI OR (BANK!	EROZICH GNE CA LITT KOCERATILIZ
G RIPARIAM ZONE AI Fore Right Loading D BEASTAIN WITH L. R. (Per Sont) DIC WOOS SON M DIC WOOS ARE I BEST GRANCH S. I	EROES LA (B CO-FO 0-50 [S] CO-OF 0m(2) STE-FS	PREMINER - B. COD F. lost Predominant For St REST, EWALP (c) EN PASTURE ROWCH ENC. PARK NEW PELO	APP GUALITY PART L R (Part Bank) GOUNDAN ON: PRO GO-SHRUB OR (BANK! REUSTRALINI	EROZON GNE CALUTT KOCERATELIS
G RIPARIAN ZONE AI Then Right Lossing Do BRASHAM WIDTH L. R. [Per Bank) DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN DICT-WOOD-NOR IN	EROES LA (B CO-FO 0-50 [S] CO-OF 0m(2) STE-FS	OMPLINGER - PLOCO PE lost Productions for St REST, SWALP (S) EN PASTURE ROWCH	ARK GUALITY PART U. R. (Par Bank) GUUNBAN OKI OKII U. D. SHRIJI OR (BANK! REUSTRALINI	EROZICH GNE CA LITT KOCERATILIZ
G RIPARLIM ZONE AL THE RIPK LIMING DO REPARTH WIDTH L.R. (PHE SHAR) C.R. (HODERATE I REPART MARKO CIT-NONE (O)	EROES LA (B CO-FO 0-50 [S] CO-OF 0m(2) STE-FS	PREMINER - B. COD F. lost Predominant For St REST, EWALP (c) EN PASTURE ROWCH ENC. PARK NEW PELO	APP GUALITY PART L R (Part Bank) GOUNDAN ON: PRO GO-SHRUB OR (BANK! REUSTRALINI	EROZICH GNE CA LITT KOCERATILIZ
q RIPARLIN ZONE AI THER RIPK LIMBER OF BRANCH MINISTER L. R. [Per Banks L. D. HODE-SON [4] L. D. HODE-SON [4] L. D. HODE-SON [4] L. D. WARROW 5-1- L. D. WAR	## 1-2 m [1] CIC-FE 1	PREMINER - B. COD F. lost Predominant For St REST, EWALP (c) EN PASTURE ROWCH ENC. PARK NEW PELO	APP GUALITY PART L R (Part Bank) GOUNDAN ON: PRO GO-SHRUB OR (BANK! REUSTRALINI	EROSON GNE CRUIT IOCERATELIS EAVY OR SE
GINFARLM TONE AL WAR RON LIMING DO BEAUTH WIDTH LR PRE BANK DO WOOD FATE BE GLAROW S- DO WONE SO DO WONE SO DO WONE SO DO WONE SO	EROSS L N (N CO-FO On(Q) BYS-RE W 1-Sm (I) QO-FO	PREMINER - B. COD F. lost Predominant For St REST, EWALP (c) EN PASTURE ROWCH ENC. PARK NEW PELO	AN OUNTY INC. OF CHARACTER OD-UNBAN ON OD-CONSERV. T GD-MANAGECON	NOUSTRALIS CON NO PELOST O ON NEASCIT O ON STRUCTION (9)	EROZON ORE CAUTT OCERATE DI EAVY OR SE
G RIPARLIM ZONE AI "New Right Leading DI BRA-STAH WIDTH L. R. (PH. Banks) DIC "WIDE-Ston (H. DIC" "WOOEPARTE I BRE-STAN WIDTH DIC" "WOOEPARTE I DIC" "WOOEPARTE I DIC" "WOOEPARTE I DIC" "WOOEPARTE I COLLANDE AND RE- DOMESTIES AND RE-	ERCOS L N (s L N (s) L	CHEMORY - B. GOD E lost Production For St ASST, SWAMP (3) EN PASTURE NOWOME BECL PARKNOW PRIL NOED PASTURE (1)	AP CULTTY NAT C F (Per Bank) OCUMBAN OR OR C D SAFUE OR C OD CONSERV. T CD MANAGECON EDGLESSE	ROUSTRALIS COM LO RELOZI COM LLACE(I) COM STRUCTION (I)	EROZON ORE CAUTT OCERATE DI EAVY OR SE
of RIPARLIM ZONE AI Their Right Leading D BRASSHAWATOTH L. R. I've Bashs DICT-WOOD SAME DICT-WOOD SAME BRASSHAW SAME DICT-WOOD	EBOOK LN (6 LN (6 LOUPO 0-50[3] COOPE 0-50[3] COOPE W1-5n[1] COFE PLEMUN QUALITY 1) MC	PHEMORE - BLOOD E LOR Programme For R ALST, EWALP (3) EM FASTURE PROVINCE BIOL PARK NEW FIELD MODED PASTURE (1) MINISTRUCE MINISTRUCTURE) MINISTRUCTURE MINISTRUCT	AN GUALITY NAI L R (Per Bank) COUNTAIN OR COUNTAIN OR COUNTAIN OR COUNTAIN OR COUNTAIN CO MANAGERY, T CO COUNTAIN CO CO COUNTAIN CO C	ROUSTRAINS SEARCH AD RELOCI O OM ELACE(I) O OM ELACE(I) O OM ESTRUCTION (0) ROPE CURRENT VE. THE APPLY 1) O'-LOOKE(I)	EROZEN EROZEN EROZEN ERVYOR SE POOL
4] RIPARIAN ZONE AI "New Right Looking D BEARMAL WIGHT L R [Per Bashs) CIC "WOOS Son is COLLEGED TO COLLE	C-FOOL WID C-FOOL	CHEMOTE - ELCODE E LOS PROGRAMMO (2) RAST, SWAMP (3) BE PASTURE PROVING DEC. PARKINGW HELD NCED PASTURE [1] MPMCLODY. Nock 1) TI > REFE. E WOTH (1) OF PAPPE E WOTH (1)	AN CUALITY PART L X (Par Bank) C X (Par Bank) C CLUMBAN DO (I) CD-CONSERV. I CD-MANNICON FOOLOGISM FOOLOGISM CT-ACK ART CT-GRENITIK CT-GRE	ROUSTRALIS - S-S-M LD FELDCI O ON ELACCII O ON ETRECTION (0)	EROZEN GRE CA LITT IOCERATE (2) EAVY OR SEI POOL
G RPARIAN ZONE AI Their Right Lumbing Do BRASSHAW MOTH L R [PH Bank) CIT WOOD Ston III CIT WOOD STON COLLARD TO STON III CALLED TO ALLED COLLARD TO CALLED	C-FOOL WID C-FOOL	PHEMORE - BLOOD E LOR Programme For R ALST, EWALP (3) EM FASTURE PROVINCE BIOL PARK NEW FIELD MODED PASTURE (1) MINISTRUCE MINISTRUCTURE) MINISTRUCTURE MINISTRUCT	AN GUALITY PAGE L R (Par Bank) C D (Par Bank) GD ANNINGCON POOLEGIN'S CTORENTELL CTO	ROUSTRALIS - S-S-M LD FELDCI O ON ELACCII O ON ETRECTION (0)	EROZEN GRE CA LITT IOCERATE (2) EAVY OR SEI POOL
G RPARIAN ZONE AI Fore Right Leading D BRASHAN YOTH I. R PH BANG OIT -WOOD SON H MAY DEFTH (Check TO -LONE) O -LO-LIN O -	C-FOOL WID C-FOOL	CHEMOTE - ELCODE E LOS PROGRAMMO (2) RAST, SWAMP (3) BE PASTURE PROVING DEC. PARKINGW HELD NCED PASTURE [1] MPMCLODY. Nock 1) TI > REFE. E WOTH (1) OF PAPPE E WOTH (1)	AN CUALITY PART L X (Par Bank) C X (Par Bank) C CLUMBAN DO (I) CD-CONSERV. I CD-MANNICON FOOLOGISM FOOLOGISM CT-ACK ART CT-GRENITIK CT-GRE	ROUSTRALIS - S-S-M LD FELDCI O ON ELACCII O ON ETRECTION (0)	EROZEN EROZEN EROYOR SE POOI
G RPARIAN ZONE AI Their Right Lumbing Do BRASSHAW MOTH L R [PH Bank) CIT WOOD Ston III CIT WOOD STON COLLARD TO STON III CALLED TO ALLED COLLARD TO CALLED	C-FOOL WID C-FOOL	CHEMOTE - ELCODE E LOS PROGRAMMO (2) RAST, SWAMP (3) BE PASTURE PROVING DEC. PARKINGW HELD NCED PASTURE [1] MPMCLODY. Nock 1) TI > REFE. E WOTH (1) OF PAPPE E WOTH (1)	AN GUALITY PAGE L R (Par Bank) C D (Par Bank) GD ANNINGCON POOLEGIN'S CTORENTELL CTO	ROUSTRALIS - S-S-M LD FELDCI O ON ELACCII O ON ETRECTION (0)	ENDING ONE OR LITT OCERATE IN EAVY OR SE POOL OCHY (-1) ONE T-41
of Piparitan Total At Their Right Landing Dr. Baharaha Walland Dr. Baharaha Walland Dr. University Baharaha Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharahaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharaha Dr. Woodan Baharahah	C-FOOL WID C-FOOL	CHEMOSE - E. COO M lost Productioned Fee if ASIST, SWAND (5) EM FASTURE (9) EM FASTURE (9) INCEL PASTURE (1) INC. PASTURE (1)	C-SLOW[1]	BANK INCLUSION OF THE PROPERTY	POOL
Q RIPARIAM ZONG AI THE REPORT LIMITED IN THE REPORT LIMITED IN LE IT PHE BRANCH LE IT CONTROL THE PHE BRANCH LE IT CONTROL THE BRANCH LE IT CONTROL LE	FEMAUN GUALITY	CHEMINE - BOOD FI LOSS PROGRAMMENT FOR THE REAT, REVAIN (P) BM FASTURE PROGRAMMENT BM FASTURE (NOW FELLO MODED PASTURE (1) MODED PASTURE (1) MODED PASTURE (1) MODED PASTURE (1) MODED PASTURE (1) THE REPTALE WIGHT (1) THE REPTALE WIGHT (1) PASTURE WIGHT (1)	AN CUPITY AND LE REPERTY GOURSMAN OR GOURSMAN OR GOURSMAN GOURSMAN FOOLSMAN CHARLES GOURSMAN CHARLES GOURSMAN GOURS	ACCUSTOMATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	EROSCH GRE CALUTT HODERATE(S) EANY OR SET POOL CONTY A RIFFLIA CONTY ROSENVESS ROSENVESS ROSENVESS ROSENVESS ROSENVESS ROSENVESS
of REPARTM TOTAL AT THE REPAY LOURS OF THE REPAY LO	PECATA I N (c) I OCHO OSO(S) O	CHEMONIFF - BLOOD F BORT PROGRAMMEN FOR STA BORT PROGRAMMEN FOR STA BORT STATE OF STATE OF STATE BOTH PART STATE OF STATE BOTH	AN CUPITY AND LE REP BANK GRUNNAM ON COUNTY GRU	ACCUSTOMATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	EROSON EROSON EROSON FOOD
of REPARTM 2016 AT THE REPAY LONG TO THE PARTMENT OF THE PARTM	FERTUN CULLITY FERTUN CULLITY FERTUN CULLITY FOOL WO G-POOL WO	CHERNOTE BOOK BE OF THE STATE O	APT CLUSTOFT AP	BANK INCLUSION OF THE PROPERTY	POODER POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POO
of REALIMA TONG AI There Replacements of Realiman Management of Real	######################################	CHERNOTE BOOK BE OF THE STATE O	AN CUPITY AND LE REP BANK GRUNNAM ON COUNTY GRU	ACCUSTOMATION CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	POODER POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POOD POO
of REARIM TONE AI There Reple Leading to Best Shall Mystolia Life There Best Shall GOT WHOLE Shall GOT	######################################	CHERNOTE BOOK BE OF THE STATE O	APT CLUSTOFT AP	RECEIVED ON THE PROPERTY OF TH	ESONON POOL IN I
G REPARLM TONG AI File Right Lasked College Season	# #503X 1	CHEMORIFE BLOOD E THE PROPERTY BY A STATE OF THE PROPERTY BY A STATE OF T	SPECIAL TOTAL CONTROL OF THE SPECIAL CONTROL	ROUSTROLIS CONTROLIS CONTR	POOLES PO
of REARIAM TONE AI THEW REPORT LIMITED LET IN THE MEANING THE LET IN THE LET	# #503X 1	CHEMORIFE BLOOD E THE PROPERTY BY A STATE OF THE PROPERTY BY A STATE OF T	AN CUMITY MAIL IX FOR BANK) OF DIABANG OR OF DIABANG OR OF DIABANG OR OF DIABANG OR PROCESSAY PROCESSAY OF COMMENTAL OF	RECEIVED ON THE PROPERTY OF TH	ESONON POOL IN I

Site M2 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form

FIRST PASS SECOND PASS	OEAR .	CHTANC	WATER CLARITY	WATER STAGE	
THEOPASS CANOPY (NOFE			DENTIPATIV CHOOL	RATE Ó-HUGH	(1-10) HOTOS: #22
STREAM MEA		TR: AVERAGE W	NOTH: /U/ S AVER	AGE DEPTH:	MAX DEPTH 2/4
	E	EF	$\pm \Box$	\mp	-
	\pm	E			
	+				
	#				
		ل	CROSS-SECTIONS OF S	TREAM	
,					
			DRAWING OF STR	EAM	
					,
					1
			1	1	
			11.12	C Serve 1	` E

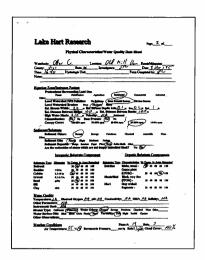
Site M2 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)

Collected Day, 1/4x/31 Rapid Hanamater Protocol III Magnetive tubrish Collection Site Subremeton	
Lide Sample & Core Court SPW	
OHE C. UNE OIL MILL Dan	
Country Vig 0 Borragion: Sugarant f MS Honoral Region Codes Landaude: Language f Rydrologie Unit	
Brothag Herking Zone: Jd. Gradient (Berhald) Drahage Arm (ether) Tops May	
Robins Assessment (Y or NY) Y Blanchingles	
Home lots of Cobinto. Sudy wil - rend: , everywhere.	
	٠

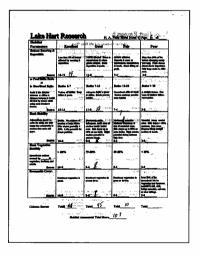
Site M3 (1994): Macroinvertebrate Sample Tracking Form

Lake Ha	rt Research	n e	ස්ථක්ෂයාවේ :	m.5.a
	منتنية		Billion	1000
Wanted Off	i Cr.	1-011	Ail Vec De	3 1ha 1 9
County Kings	· **********	and a separation	·	i
Stabilist	T	r and 10	1 23 100	Peer
Parameters Better Saletrate	Exelect	Good		Per
Arealistic Cores			24-10%	4196
-		************	-	Last of Spine, stress.
September 1	20.17	15-11	184	
	+25%	-	m-72%	Over 15%
			- + · ·	300
7	20 Lt.	15-11	194	51
Yandrelland	220	1110 0000	200 700	1 1 1
000		· · · · ·		
E R Una begs		111	1430 340	-124
	2014	15-11	10-4	
		4 ~~		
2 - 2 /	41,000	3 of 4 present	2 of 4 present	Division places.
nimeter /		E. Star	100	2
Todas Horas Chinic	2014	16-11	164_18	-
Dayle > Life	1.00			====
Chang America	t			l
	of black or publicati		=====	
		11 "	-	
	15-13	n-4	114	34

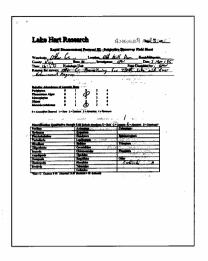
Site M3 (1994): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form



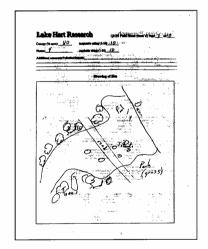
Site M3 (1994): Physical Characteristics/ Water Quality Field Data Sheet



Site M3 (1994): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)



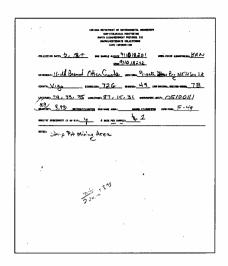
Site M3 (1994): Biosurvey Field Data Sheet



Site M3 (1994): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)



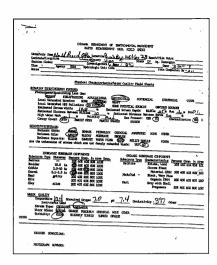
Site M3 (1994): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form



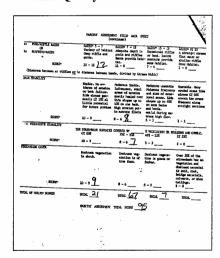
Site M4 (1991): Macroinvertebrate Sample Tracking Form

PULITAL PARTICIPAS	HARITAY ASSESS	ON DANDERSONDE N	NACCHERT BZZ	
DOLLIN SUCCESS	202-150	COTO	PAIR .	70%
(in rubble,gravel, logs, undertur bridg sec)	CT 501 Scable habitus	SOC - 300 Adequite babt- tes	3E - ME Less than desirroble	Li 105 Look of hebitat obvious
50040-	20 -15	15-11 <u>15</u>	10 - 6	3 - 0
P90000 Exp				
CRUYEL, COMMER, AND N	0 - 234	231-300	ONCE COMBINED BY FEN SQR-73E	9WE 751
	20 - 16	15-11 12	10 - 6	5-0
MAN OR WELL THOUSEN (A or b)				
an the street in 2 office contract	07 2 cds 07 5 cds 20 −35	2-1 cfa	1-0.5 cm 2-1 cm 10 - 6	LT 0.5 efe
A: STAR-	OT 5 cale	5-2 cfs 15 -11	2-1 cfs	12 1.0 cfs
to IP ROJECT S tales	w-m	15 -11	10 - 6	3-0
VELOCATY/DEPTH 1) STATE/DEEP				-
2) SICK SHALLOW 3) FAST/DEEP 4) FAST/DEEP	All present	3 of 4 present		Instruced by by one (in pools)
bs 5000g-	20 ~ 15	15 - 11 14	10 - 6	5-1
(alorest 0.3 a/s; despet 0.5 a)	(Select lo	our some if more ri		
GWWIZ ALTIKATIDI	firth or no	Some range Commences	Hiderate deposi-	
,	enlargement of			Honey depositions
	falante er poter	special time or see	al manu and	of fire setectal
	bars,ant/or no charmelination	proved and/or some	old and new bacs; *pools pectfally filled w/silrand/	development; must prois filled w/ silt; end/or ex-
SOURS	15 - 12	и-е	toth backs.	faction. 3 - 0
EZOSITION	Less than SX of bottom affected by scouring and deposition	SI-XXI affected, Some at constrict- some and where grades stoapen. Some deposition in pools.	NE-NE affected Deposits and some at observations, constrictions and banks. Some fil- ling of ponis.	changing renety year long. Pools almost absence due to deposition.
\$0xg=	B-12	11-0/	7-4	Only large rocks in miffle erose. 3 - 0

Site M4 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form



Site M4 (1991): Physical Characteristics/ Water Quality Field Data Sheet



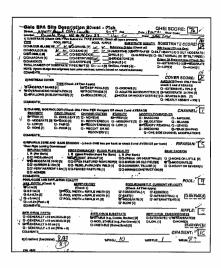
Site M4 (1991): USEPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)

	Mell Beard offer Call some Broad to NEt Co. 22
•	treatment for the space by Spin)
: =	
	Papid Biosperomone Proposal III
I	Description Con Days
	ANATITY STUDENCE TO ANALYZE MOTES.
	St. Approximation 1 - Spring 1 - Comment
Ç,	
ľ	
	WELLEDWIS CHARLESTER LAND AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE
1	tone Comment
i	The state of the s
,	hann land /
	Marine Gree
	Edge 1
	trans.
l	times C. Inc.
l	have I lane
	to ()
	Manual V Down of Street
	Secretarial statement secretarians and an annual secretarians and annual secretarians and an annual secretarians and an annual se
ı	Same Contraction
ty.	Forbal Deuter
Į.	
ı	

Site M4 (1991): Biosurvey Field Data Sheet

PRETPASE .	DEAR CREA	C WATER	CLARITY -	WATER STAG	- 2	
THEOPILES CANOPY (MOPEN)	90	OFMORNT: 0-40	w extreme	- Augu	AKTING (1-10)	. 8
STREAM MEASU	REMEMBER AVE				MOTOR:	CPTH_2
LEHOTH WOTH	DEPTH10	, , , ,	,			000.00
						+
	 	+	\vdash	\Box		
						₩
			\perp	-		
			+-	+		₩
\Box						
		CRCSS-SE	CTICHS OF STRE			
i				ПΓ		
١.	- 1	1				
				_, L		
		DRAW	NO OF STREAM			
				-		
100			í			
						
		G.1	:	c =		
	Pool .	1 6		. Ta. 27		
		(4)		2.3.1×		

Site M4 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form (continued)



Site M4 (1991): Ohio EPA Habitat Assessment Form

Appendix C. Fish Tissue Chemistry Analysis (Complete Results)

Appendix Table C10-1. Comparison of IDEM heavy metal fish tissue chemisty results from 1984 (shaded) and 1991.

IDEM Sediment Chemistry Results (ppb)

ElementName	049-84	050-84	20300984	20300985	20300986	20301006
Arsenic	54.00	52.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Cadmium	< 20.00	30.00	< 10.00	< 10.00	20.00	< 10.00
Chromium	760.00	260.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Copper	350.00	410.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Lead	< 90.00	< 90.00	10.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
Mercury	79.00	120.00	130.00	160.00	70.00	130.00
Zinc	16,700.00	19,800.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

N.A. = Not analyzed.

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

Appendix Table C20-2. Comparison of IDEM pesticide and PCB fish tissue chemisty results from 1984 (shaded) and 1991.

IDEM Fish Tissue Chemistry Results (ppb)

Chemical Name	049-84	050-84	20300984	20300985	20300986
Alpha BHC	1,000	< 1.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Beta BHC	N.A.	< 1.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Delta BHC	N.A.	< 1.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Gamma BHC	< 1.000	< 1.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Heptachlor	N.A.	N.A.	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Aldrin	N.A.	N.A.	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Heptachlor Epoxide	21,000	10.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Dieldrin	18.000	8.000	< 10.000	15.000	< 10.000
4,4'-DDE	60.000	12.000	< 10.000	52.000	< 10.000
Endrin	N.A.	N.A.	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
4,4'-DDD	10,000	2,000	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
Endosulfan Sulfate	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
4,4'-DDT	40.000	7.000	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Methoxychlor	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Gamma (trans) Chlordane	10.000	4.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Alpha (cis) Chlordane	23.000	9.000	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 8.000
Hexachlorobenzene	1,000	1.000	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
1,4'-DDE	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	13.000	< 20.000
1,4'-DDD	N.A.	N.A.	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
1,4'-DDT	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Pentachloroanisole	1.000	< 1,000	< 16.000	< 16.000	< 16.000
Oxychlordane	11.000	6.000	< 8.000	10.000	< 8.000
trans-Nonachlor	53.000	17.000	< 16.000	53.000	9.100
cis-Nonachlor	10.000	4.000	< 8.000	18.000	< 8.000
Total PCBs	200.000	248.000	132.000	229.000	70.000

Endosulfan I	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Endosulfan II	N.A.	N.A.	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 20.000
Toxaphene	N.A.	N.A.	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
Endrin Ketone	N.A.	N.A.	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
Endrin Aldehyde	N.A.	N.A.	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 10.000
% Lipids	5.82 - 7.58	2.90 - 3.97	2.07	3.99	3.07

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

N.A. = Not analyzed.

Appendix D. Sediment Chemistry Analysis (Complete Results)

Appendix Table D10-3. Comparison of IDEM heavy metal sediment chemisty results from 1984 (shaded) and 1992 with estimated background concentrations.

	Estimated Background	IDEN	A Sediment Chen	nietry Reculte (nr	ab)	
Element Name	(ppb) ^a	D1827-84	D1828-84	20700412	20700422	
Aluminum (Al)	21,100,000	N.A.	N.A.	5,370,000	6,190,000	
Antimony (Sb)	3,229.33	200	200	< 5600	< 5200	
Arsenic (As)	17,600	3400	4600	4500	4500	
Barium (Ba)	190,000	N.A.	N.A.	51,100	51,400	
Beryllium (Be)	1,041.27	< 1600	< 2900	410	380	
Cadmium (Cd)	7,088.63	< 1600	< 2900	< 660	< 620	
Calcium (Ca)	116,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	8,790,000	9,350,000	
Chromium (Cr)	71,000	< 3300	17,000	7700	8700	
Cobalt (Co)	24,017.95	N.A.	N.A.	7500	7300	
Copper (Cu)	77,000	4300	16,000	8200	8700	
Iron (Fe)	37,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	13,600,000	13,800,000	
Lead (Pb)	114,000	12,000	19,000	9100	10,000	
Magnesium (Mg)	20,000,000	N.A.	N.A.	2,130,000	2,360,000	
Manganese (Mn)	1,440,000	N.A.	N.A.	895,000	918,000	
Mercury (Hg)	237	20	110	30	30	
Nickel (Ni)	63,000	12,000	15,000	15,400	14,900	
Potassium (K)	2,300,000	N.A.	N.A.	570,000	710,000	
Selenium (Se)	1,637.89	100	270	N.A.	N.A.	
Silver (Ag)	2,776.25	< 700	< 1500	< 990	< 930	
Sodium (Na)	470,556.35	N.A.	N.A.	117,000	129,000	
Thallium (Tl)	2,248.02	< 7000	< 15,000	N.A.	N.A.	
Vanadium (V)	46,000	N.A.	N.A.	14,300	16,000	
Zinc (Zn)	310,000	55,000	76,000	53,900	54,300	

^a Background estimates taken from Wente (1994) appendix table A1 for non-spatially variable background estimates. Spatially variable background estimates were taken from table C1 and 2 using Vigo County estimates.

Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

Appendix Table D20-4. Comparison of IDEM pesticide and PCB sediment chemisty results from 1984 (shaded) and 1992 with estimated background concentrations.

	Estimated Background	IDEM Sediment Chemistry Results (ppb)				
Chemical Name	(ppb) ^a	D1827-84	D1828-84	20700412	20700422	
Alpha BHC	2.8918	< 1.000	< 1.000	< 8.600	< 8.700	
Beta BHC	8.0736	< 3.000	< 3.000	< 8.600	< 8.700	
Delta BHC	0.001	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 8.600	< 8.700	
Gamma BHC	0.0683	< 0.200	< 0.200	< 1.700	< 1.700	
Heptachlor	2.3846	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 8.600	< 8.700	
Aldrin	0.4081	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 13.800	< 14.000	
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.6069	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 8.600	< 8.700	
Dieldrin	10.6652	< 1.000	< 1.000	< 1.700	< 1.700	

N.A. = Not analyzed.

4,4'-DDE	6.0958	< 2.000	< 2,000	< 3.400	< 3.500
Endrin	7.0602	< 8.000	< 8.000	< 17.000	< 17.000
4,4'-DDD	7.4911	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 3.400	< 3.500
Endosulfan Sulfate	1.538	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 17.000	< 17.000
4,4'-DDT	2.6865	< 2.000	< 2.000	< 3.400	< 3.500
Methoxychlor	4.1792	< 20.000	< 20.000	< 17.000	< 17.000
Gamma (trans) Chlordane	5.2454	N.A.	N.A.	< 1.700	< 1.700
Alpha (cis) Chlordane	3.736	N.A.	N.A.	< 1.700	< 1.700
Hexachlorobenzene	5.5666	N.A.	N.A.	< 8.600	< 8.700
1,4'-DDE	0.5597	N.A.	N.A.	< 3.400	< 3.500
1,4'-DDD	24.6326	N.A.	N.A.	< 3.400	< 3.500
1,4'-DDT	0.5249	N.A.	N.A.	< 3.400	< 3.500
Pentachloroanisole	1.3317	N.A.	N.A.	< 34.000	< 35.000
Oxychlordane	0.1577	N.A.	N.A.	< 1.700	< 1.700
trans-Nonachlor	2.4972	N.A.	N.A.	< 1.700	< 1.700
cis-Nonachlor	0.9277	N.A.	N.A.	< 1.700	< 1.700
Arochlor 1221	9.659	< 50.000	< 50.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1232	9.659	< 50.000	< 50.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1016	10.5603	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1242	40.5374	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1248	297.8131	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1254	129.0418	18,000	45.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Arochlor 1260	6.9236	< 10.000	< 20.000	< 86.000	< 87.000
Endosulfan I	2.6472	< 4.000	< 4.000	< 17.000	< 17.000
Endosulfan II	6.6081	< 10.000	< 10.000	< 17.000	< 17.000
Toxaphene	13.3866	< 200.000	< 200.000	< 34.000	< 35.000
Arochlor 1262	14.8923	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total Chlordane	8.4289	< 10.000	< 20.000	N.A.	N.A.
Endrin Ketone	5.7809	N.A.	N.A.	< 8.600	< 8.700
Endrin Aldehyde	0.605	N.A.	N.A.	< 8.600	< 8.700

 ^a Background estimates taken from Wente (1994) appendix table A2.
 Numbers preceded by "<" indicate that the actual value is below the instrument detection limits. The number following the "<" is the detection limit.

N.A. = Not analyzed.



Arthropoda

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Ephemeroptera			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4)	Polymitarcyidae (2)	
Ephemerellidae (1)	Ephemeridae (4)	Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	
Metropodidae (2)	Caenidae (7)	Heptageniidae (4)	
Odonata			
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	_
Plecoptera			
Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2) 6	Nemouridae (2)	Leuctridae (0)
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)	Capniidae (1)
Hemiptera —			- ' '/
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	_
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	_
Megaloptera —			Neuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (I)		Sisyridae ()
Trichoptera			,
Philopotamidae (3)	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6)	Hydropsychidae (4)
Rhyacophilidae (0)	Glossosomatidae (0)	Polycentropodidae (6) Hydroptilidae (4)	Phryganeidae (4)
Brachycentridae (1)	Lepidostomatidae (1)	Limnephilidae (4)	Sericostomatidae (3)
Odontoceridae (0)	Molannidae (6)	Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidopters (-/			
Pyralidae (5)			
Coleoptera			
Gyrinidae ()	Dytiscidae ()	Psephenidae (4)	Elmidae (4)
Haliplidae ()	Hydrophilidae ()	Dryopidae (5)	
Diptera	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Chironomidae (other) (6) 19	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Blephariceridae (0)	Empididae (6) 31	Ceratopagonidae (6) Tabanidae (6)	Athericidae (2) Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6) 31	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4)	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4)	Empididae (6) 31	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4)	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) 20	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Gammaridae (4)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) 2 0 Asellidae (8) 1	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) 2 0 Asellidae (8) 1	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Gammaridae (4) Talitridae (8)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) Asellidae (8) asastropoda	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Gammaridae (4) Talitridae (8)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) 2 0 Asellidae (8) 1 Sea	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Gammaridae (4) Talitridae (8) Lymnaea (6) 9	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6) Bithynia (8)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0)	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Gammaridae (4) Talitridae (8)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) Asellidae (8) Sca Ferrissia (6) Helisoma (6) Felecypoda	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Garmaridae (4) Talitridae (8) Lymnaea (6) 9 Amnicola (8)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6) Bithynia (8)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) 2 0 Asellidae (8) 1 Ferrissia (6) Helisoma (6) Pelecypoda Sphaeriidae (8) 1	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Garnmaridae (4) Talitridae (8) Lymnaea (6) 9 Amnicola (8) Corbicula ()	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6) Bithynia (8)	Muscidae (6)
Blephariceridae (0) Chironomidae (red) (8) Dolichopodidae (4) Tipulidae (3) er Arthopoda Acari (4) Asellidae (8) Sca Ferrissia (6) Helisoma (6) Felecypoda	Empididae (6) 31 Psychodidae (10) Syrphidae (10) Garmaridae (4) Talitridae (8) Lymnaea (6) 9 Amnicola (8)	Tabanidae (6) Ephydridae (6) Simuliidae (6) Astacidae (6) Bithynia (8)	Muscidae (6)

1 cquare /48

Total: 450 # Taxa: 13 EPT: 10 EPT/Chir: 0.526 HBI: 5.18 Signature: State With



Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Arthropoda			
Insecta			
Ephemeroptera			····
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4)	Polymitarcyidae (2)	Leptophlebiidae (2)
Ephemerellidae (1)	Ephemeridae (4)	Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	
Metropodidae (2)	Caenidae (7)	Heptageniidae (4)	
Odonata			
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	Į.
Plecoptera			
Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2) 7	Nemouridae (2)	Leuctridae (0)
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)	Capniidae (1)
Hemiptera ———			
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	
Megaloptera		N	europtera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)		Sisyridae ()
Trichoptera	<u> </u>		
Philopotamidae (3)	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6)	Hydropsychidae (4)
Rhyacophilidae (0)	Glossosomatidae (0)	Hydroptilidae (4) 5	Phryganeidae (4)
Brachycentridae (1)	Lepidostomatidae (1)	Limnephilidae (4)	Sericostomatidae (3)
Odontoceridae (0)	Molannidae (6)	Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidoptera			
Pyralidae (5)			i
Coleoptera —			, ,
Gyrinidae ()	Dytiscidae ()	Psephenidae (4)	Elmidae (4)
Haliplidae ()	Hydrophilidae ()	Dryopidae (5)	
Diptera	7.0		1
Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) ZO	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6) <u>42</u>	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Dolichopodidae (4)	Psychodidae (10)	Ephydridae (6)	
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Simuliidae (6)	
Other Arthopoda			
Acari (4) 16	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	
Asellidae (8)	Talitridae (8)		,
Mollusca			
Gastropoda			
Ferrissia (6)	Lymnaea (6) 3	Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)	Amnicola (8)	Gyraulus (8)	
Pelecypoda			
Sphaeriidae (8)	Corbicula () 2		
Platyhelminthes	Annelida		Hirudinea
Turbellaria (4)	Oligochaeta () 137	Tubificidae ()	Helobdella (10)
Other Families / Comments			

10 Vials 1 Square/48

Total: <u>253</u> # Taxa: 12 EPT: 19 EPT/Chir: <u>0.950</u> HBI: <u>5.035</u> Signature: <u>544</u>



Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafavette. IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Arthropoda			
Insecta			
Ephemeroptera —			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4) 5	Polymitarcyidae (2)	
Ephemerellidae (1)	Ephemeridae (4)	Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	
Metropodidae (2)	Caenidae (7)	Heptageniidae (4)	
Odonata	.,,		
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	_
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	_
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	_
Plecoptera -			
Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2) <u>3</u>	Nemouridae (2)	
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)	Capniidae (1)
Hemiptera —			
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	_
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	
Megaloptera —			Neuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)		Sisyridae ()
Trichoptera			
Philopotamidae (3)	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6) Hydroptilidae (4) 5	Hydropsychidae (4)
Rhyacophilidae (0)	Glossosomatidae (0)	Hydroptilidae (4)5_	Phryganeidae (4)
Brachycentridae (1)	Lepidostomatidae (1)	Limnephilidae (4)	Sericostomatidae (3)
Odontoceridae (0)	Molannidae (6)	Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidoptera			
Pyralidae (5)			
Coleoptera —	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 June 1
Gyrinidae ()	Dytiscidae ()	Psephenidae (4)	Elmidae (4) 15
Haliplidae ()	Hydrophilidae ()	Dryopidae (5)	_
Diptera			
Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) 22	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6) 28	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Dolichopodidae (4)	Psychodidae (10)	Ephydridae (6)	_
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Simuliidae (6)	- !
Other Arthopoda			
Acari (4) 24	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	-
Asellidae (8) 2	Talitridae (8)		
Mollusca			
Gastropoda	Lymnaea (6) 3	P	
Ferrissia (6)		Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)	Amnicola (8)	Gyraulus (8)	_ '
Pelecypoda	Q- 111- ()		
Sphaeriidae (8)	Corbicula ()		
Platyhelminthes	Annelida Oligochaeta () 187	T-1:6-11 ()	Hirudinea
Turbellaria (4)	Oligocnaeta () 18 +	Tubificidae ()	Helobdella (10)
Other Families / Comments			

11 Vials 1 square/48

Total: <u>299</u> # Taxa: <u>14</u> EPT: <u>15</u> EPT/Chir: <u>0.682</u> HBI: <u>5.045</u> Signature:



Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafavette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Arthropoda Insecta			
Ephemeroptera			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4) 7	Polymitarcyidae (2)	Leptophlebiidae (2)
Ephemerellidae (1)		Oligonuridae (2) 3	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	- '
Metropodidae (2)		Heptageniidae (4) 3	-
Odonata			-
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	=
Gomphidae (1)		Corduliidae (3)	_
Plecoptera -			
Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2) 7	Nemouridae (2)	Leuctridae (0)
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)	Leuctridae (0) Capniidae (1)
Hemiptera -	``		
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	_
Veliidae ()		Corixidae ()	-
Megaloptera —			Neuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)	j	Sisyridae ()
Trichoptera	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Philopotamidae (3) Z	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6)	Hydropsychidae (4) 25
Rhyacophilidae (0)	Glossosomatidae (0)	Hydroptilidae (4) 16	
Brachycentridae (1)		Limnephilidae (4)	Sericostomatidae (3)
Odontoceridae (0)		Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidoptera			
Pyralidae (5)	-		
Coleoptera —			
Gyrinidae ()		Psephenidae (4)	Elmidae (4) _ 7 _
Haliplidae ()	Hydrophilidae ()	Dryopidae (5)	-
Diptera	7/		
Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) 76	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6) 14	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Dolichopodidae (4)		Ephydridae (6)	_
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Simuliidae (6)	-
Other Arthopoda			
Acari (4) 19	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	-
Asellidae (8)	Talitridae (8)		
Mollusca			
Gastropoda-		P	
Ferrissia (6)		Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)	Amnicola (8)	Gyraulus (8)	-
Pelecypoda		· · · ·	··-
Sphaeriidae (8)			· · ·
Platyhelminthes		m.1:0:11 ()	Hirudinea
Turbellaria (4)	Oligochaeta () 31	Tubificidae ()	Helobdella (10)
Other Families / Comments			
Nematomorpha 5			9 Vials
·			159/4829

Total: 217 # Taxa: 15 EPT: 64 EPT/Chir: 0.842 HBI: 4.912 Signature: Fig. 1



Arthropoda

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

secta			
Ephemeroptera			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4) 3	Polymitarcyidae (2)	
Ephemerellidae (1)		Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)		Baetiscidae (3)	
Metropodidae (2)	Caenidae (7)	Heptageniidae (4)	_
Odonata	G 1	N (2)	
Cordulegastridae (3)		Macromiidae (3)	_
Libellulidae (9)		Coenagrionidae (9)	_
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	<u> </u>
Plecoptera Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2)	Nemouridae (2)	Leuctridae (0)
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)	
Hemiptera —	renodidae (2)	Chloroperhuae (1)	Capniidae (1)
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	
Megaloptera	Betastoniatidae ()	Conxidae ()	Neuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)		Sisyridae ()
Trichoptera	eorydandae (1)	- I	Sisyridac ()
Philopotamidae (3) Z	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6)	Hydropsychidae (4) /Z
Rhyacophilidae (0)		Hydroptilidae (4)	
Brachycentridae (1)		Limnephilidae (4)	
Odontoceridae (0)		Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidoptera		1101100 037011111110 (3)	
Pyralidae (5)			
Coleoptera	10.00 m		
Gyrinidae ()	Dytiscidae ()	Psephenidae (4)	Elmidae (4) 7
Haliplidae ()		Dryopidae (5)	
Diptera		21,0p.dat (b)	
Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) 35	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6)	Tabanidae (6)	
Dolichopodidae (4)	Psychodidae (10)	Ephydridae (6)	
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Simuliidae (6)	_
her Arthopoda	Sylphidus (10)		_
Acari (4) 10	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	
Asellidae (8)	Talitridae (8)	(-)	-
isca	141111111111111111111111111111111111111		
Gastropoda-			
Ferrissia (6)	Lymnaea (6)	Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)	Amnicola (8)	Gyraulus (8)	
Pelecypoda	7 IIIIII (0)	(J)	
Sphaeriidae (8)	Corbicula ()		
helminthes			Hirudinea
		Tubificidae ()	Helobdella (10)
Turbellaria (4)	Oligochaeta ()		
Turbellaria (4)	Annelida Oligochaeta () 2	740Melaac ()	- I
Families / Comments		Tabilitate ()	
		Tablicias ()	8 vial
Families / Comments			8 vial
Families / Comments		·	8 vial
Families / Comments		·	8 vial
Families/Comments Nomatomorpha /			8 vial 1 cg /48
Families/Comments Nomatomorpha /			8 vial 1 cg /48
Families/Comments Nomatomorpha /			8 vial 1 cg /48
Families/Comments Nomatomorpha /			8 vial 1 cg /48



Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

- 2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Insecta			
Ephemeroptera-			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4)	Polymitarcyidae (2)	Leptophlebiidae (2)
Enhemerellidae (1)	Ephemeridae (4)	Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	•
Metropodidae (2)	Caenidae (7)	Heptageniidae (4)	•
Odonata	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	_
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	
Plecoptera			
Pteronarcidae (0)	Taeniopterygidae (2) 6	Nemouridae (2)	
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)/	Capniidae (1)
Hemiptera —			
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	•
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	
Megaloptera		I	Neuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)		Sisyridae ()
Philopotamidae (3)	P1	P-1	Hydropsychidae (4)
	Psychomyiidae (2)	Polycentropodidae (6)	
Rhyacophilidae (0)	Glossosomatidae (0) Lepidostomatidae (1)	Hydroptilidae (4) 4	Phryganeidae (4)
Brachycentridae (1) Odontoceridae (0)	Molannidae (1)	Limnephilidae (4)	Sericostomatidae (3) Leptoceridae (4)
Lepidoptera	Moiannidae (6)	Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptocendae (4)
Pyralidae (5)			
Coleoptera			
Gyrinidae ()	Dytiscidae ()	Psephenidae (4)	
Haliplidae ()	Hydrophilidae ()	Dryopidae (5)	
Diptera Distribution (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) 41	C	A411-14 (2)
Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6)	Ceratopagonidae (6)	
Chironomidae (red) (8)	Empididae (6) 8	Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Dolichopodidae (4)	Psychodidae (10)	Ephydridae (6)	
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Simuliidae (6)	
Other Arthopoda Acari (4) 8	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Acan (4) S Asellidae (8)	Talitridae (8)	Asiacidae (0)	
Asenidae (8)	Tanuluae (o)		
Gastropoda			
Ferrissia (6)	Lymnaea (6)	Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)	Amnicola (8)	Gyraulus (8)	1 11/34 (0)
Pelecypoda Pelecypoda	7 III III (0)		
Sphaeriidae (8)	Corbicula ()		
tyhelminthes	Annelida		Hirudinea
Turbellaria (4)	Oligochaeta () 3	Tubificidae ()	Helobdella (10)
er Families / Comments			[
2 adults (torrestri	nl) - 1 trick optern (Hydroplilidaet)	9 Vials
		*	159 /48

Total: 87 # Taxa: 13 EPT: 25 EPT/Chir: 0.610 HBI: 4.988 Signature: Steve Wate 4,9,95



Benthic Macroinvertebrate Bench Sheet

Family Level Taxonomy (Phase I)

2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398

Ephemeroptera — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			
Siphlonuridae (7)	Tricorythidae (4)	Polymitarcyidae (2)	Leptophlebiidae (2)
Ephemerellidae (1)		Oligonuridae (2)	
Potamanthidae (4)	Baetidae (4)	Baetiscidae (3)	
Metropodidae (2)		Heptageniidae (4)	
Odonata	- '/	1.0 (/	
Cordulegastridae (3)	Calopterygidae (5)	Macromiidae (3)	
Libellulidae (9)	Aeshnidae (3)	Coenagrionidae (9)	
Gomphidae (1)	Lestidae (9)	Corduliidae (3)	
lecoptera	<u> </u>		
Pteronarcidae (0)		Nemouridae (2)	Leuctridae (0)
Perlidae (1)	Perlodidae (2)	Chloroperlidae (1)l	Capniidae (1)
lemiptera			
Macroveliidae ()	Gerridae ()	Nepidae ()	
Veliidae ()	Belastomatidae ()	Corixidae ()	
Iegaloptera ————			leuroptera
Sialidae (4)	Corydalidae (1)		Sisyridae ()
richoptera			
Philopotamidae (3) 12		Polycentropodidae (6)	Hydropsychidae (4) 16
Rhyacophilidae (0)		Hydroptilidae (4) 32	Phryganeidae (4)
Brachycentridae (1)		Limnephilidae (4) 9	Sericostomatidae (3)
Odontoceridae (0)	Molannidae (6)	Helicopsychidae (3)	Leptoceridae (4)
epidoptera			
Pyralidae (5)	-		
oleoptera	Data de ()	December idea (4)	Elmidae (4) 4
Gyrinidae ()		Psephenidae (4) Dryopidae (5)	Elmidae (4)
Haliplidae ()		Dryopidae (5)	
iptera Blephariceridae (0)	Chironomidae (other) (6) 57	Ceratopagonidae (6)	Athericidae (2)
Chironomidae (red) (8)		Tabanidae (6)	Muscidae (6)
Dolichopodidae (4)	Psychodidae (10)		Widscidae (6)
Tipulidae (3)	Syrphidae (10)	Ephydridae (6)	
er Arthopoda	Syrpindae (10)	Siliulidae (0)	
Acari (4)	Gammaridae (4)	Astacidae (6)	
Asellidae (8)	Talitridae (8)	7 Eurordae (0)	
ca	- 10101000 (0)		
astropoda			
Ferrissia (6)	Lymnaea (6)	Bithynia (8)	Physa (8)
Helisoma (6)		Gyraulus (8)	1.1,02 (0)
elecypoda ————		-,	
Sphaeriidae (8) Z	Corbicula() Z		
elminthes	Annelida	<u> </u>	Hirudinea
Turbellaria (4)		Tubificidae () -	Helobdella (10)
Families / Comments			, , ,
Limnichi dae (Coleagi	fee /		10 Vials 1 square 148
- michione (coleans	1		1 " " (al 3
			1 caunte /48
			1 37 1 10

Total: 232 # Taxa: 19 EPT: 98 EPT/Chir: 1.719 HBI: 4.841 Signature: Styling has 1,30,95

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OMM-BIOLOGICAL MONITORING RAPID BIOASSESSMENT PROTOCOL III MACROIVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS SITE INFORMATION

COLLECTION DATE: 10 / 18 / 91	BMS SAMPLE #: KICK 911018205

CREW CHIEF (INITIALS):

CPOM 911018206

CPON 711018 2 0 0
WATERBOOY: OHer Cucke LOCATION: 24W RJ
COUNTY: UISO ECOREGION: 726 SEGMENT: 49 IAS NATURAL REGION CODE: 78
LATITUDE: 39, 32, 33 LONGITUDE: 87, 24, 50 HYDROLOGIC UNIT: 051201/1
GRADIENT: 4,65 # DRAINAGE AREA: SQUARE KILOMETERS TOPO MAP: F-48
HABITAT ASSESSMENT (Y OF N)?: # JARS PER SAMPLE: \$ 1
NOTES: Lots Cladophorn ====

10 = 4,65

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RAPID BIOASSESMENT DATA FIELD SHEET

Latitude/Longi Station Number			County 3	V160	scare in	10 Farmer	
Time		In	vestigators	CA . 1 P/1/. 1		Aq. Ecoreg	10n
	Agency	IDEM Hydro	ologic Unit Co	ode		Late	1800791
Notes			-			— rong Comi	pleced by Span
				·			
		Physical O	haracteristics	s/Water Quality F.	tald Shoo		
DTDADTAN COM				3,000,000	Tem Siles	:LS	
RIPARIAN ZOE/	LNSTREAM F	EATURE:					
Predoninant	"Surroundi:	ng Land Use:					
FORE	57° FIE	D/PASTURE AG	RICHTURAL	RESIDEVILAL	~~~~~~~		
Local Wate	ershed Fros	tion: NONE	(a) DED Y gaza	HEAVY	CO MERCI	T INDUSI	RIAL OTHER
Local Wate	ershed NPS	Pollution: NO	EVIDENCE	SOR POINTIAL S	OI TO COMM		
ESCUMETED	Stream Wic	ith: 19 7	TE FST	improd Street 3	OURCES	OBVIOUS SO	URCES
Estimated	Distance F	etween Riffles		imated Stream Depi	m: Rif	fle 🍁 n R	um , 🗷 m Pool
mgn vater	inrk	.5 m va	locity		THE DELINE	en gens 50) n = 11
Canopy Cov	er: OPEN	PARTLY OPE			enc. IES		harmelization (
		TIME OFFI	N PARTLY S	SHADED) SHAD	ED)	_	
SEDIMENT/SUBSTR	ATE:	_					
Sediment 0	dors. (NORMAT. SETJACE				•	
~~~~~~							
Sediment A	1100	OLIVED!		CHEMICAL ANAE	ROBIC :	MONE CURIED	
Sediment O	ils: (	ABSENT SLICH	MODERATE	PROFISE	ROBIC 1	NONE OTHER	
Sediment O Sediment D	ils: (	ABSENT SLICHI	MODERATE	PROFUSE			
Sediment O Sediment D	ils: (	ABSENT SLICHI	MODERATE	PROFUSE R SAND RELIC	T SHELLS		
Sediment O	ils: (	ABSENT SLICHI	MODERATE	PROFUSE R SAND RELIC			
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersio	ils: ( eposits: des of sto	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVDUS Des which are n	MODERATE	PROFUSE R SAND RELIC	T SHELLS		
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersid	ils: ( eposits: des of stor	ABSENT SLIGHT SLUDGE SAWDUS THE WHICH ARE THE	MODERATE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIR	PROFUSE  R (SA)D RELIC	E (M)	OTHER _	
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersident  DORGAN Substrate Type	ils: ( eposits: des of stor	ABSENT SLIGHT SLUDGE SAWDUS THE WHICH ARE THE	MODERATE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIR	PROFUSE R SAND RELIC Redded black: YE	T SHELLS S (N)	OTHER _	
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersident  FARCA: Substrate Type Sedirock	ils: (eposits: des of stor	ASSENT SLIGHT STUDGE SAWDUS THE COMPONENTS Percent Comp. 20% 40% 60%	MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE not deeply emb in Area Samp.	PROFUSE  R SAID RFIIC  Redded black: YE  ORGANIC  Substrate T	SUBSTRATE OF THE COMMENT OF THE COME	OTHER  E CO-PONENTS acteristics	Percent Com. j
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersion  INCOM Substrate Type Sedimont Soulder	ils: (eposits: des of stor	ASSENT SLIGHT STUDGE SAWDUS THE COMPONENTS Percent Comp. 20% 40% 60%	MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE not deeply emb in Area Samp.	PROFUSE R SAND RELIC Redded black: YE	SUBSTRATE SUBSTR	OTHER  E COPURING Exteristics Exteristics Ides, Wood	Percent Coop. ii 20% 40% 60% 8
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersion  EXECAT Substrate Type Sedrock Soulder	eposits: des of stor  NIC SUBSTRA  Diameter  10.0 in	ABSENT SLIGHT SILDGE SAVOUS THE COLPONENTS Percent Comp. 20% 40% 60% 20% 40% 60%	I MODERATE SI PAPER FIBE not deeply emb in Area Samp. 80% 100%	PROFUSE  R SAID RFIIC  Redded black: YE  ORGANIC  Substrate T	SUBSTRATE OF CO	OTHER E COPONENTS acteristics ics, Wood	20% 40% 60% 8
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersid  INCOM Substrate Type Sedimode Soulder Sobble	eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSERA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in	ABSENT SLIGHT SILDCE SANDUS  PES which are n  THE COLPONENTS  Percent Comp.  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6	MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE not deeply emb in Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  OCCANIC Substrate T  Detritus	SUBSTRATE OF CO	OTHER E COPONENTS acteristics ics, Wood	20% 40% 60% 8
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersid  INCOM Substrate Type Bedrock Soulder Cobbbe Stavel O	ils: (eposits: des of store desion desion desion des of store desion desion desion desion desion desion desion des of store desion des of store desion	ABSENT SLIGHT SILDGE SANDUS THE COLPONENTS PERCENT COMP. 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	MODERATE FOR PAPER FIBE NOT deeply emb In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFUSE  R SAID RFIIC  Redded black: YE  ORGANIC  Substrate T	SUBSTRATE CO	OTHER E CO POTENTS acteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPOM	20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8
Sediment O Sediment D Are the undersid  INCOM Substrate Type Bedrock Soulder Cobbbe Stavel O	eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSERA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in	ABSEAR SLIGHT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVDUS SES WHICH are n  JE CO-PONENTS Percent Comp.  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  OCCANIC Substrate T  Detritus	SUBSTRATION CO.	OTHER  E COPATENTS acteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPOM ack, Very Firs	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the undersident Substrate Type Sedrock Soulder Soulder Sobble Travel O Send	ills: eposits: des of stor vic SUBSTRA Diameter 10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVIOUS PES whilch are n  ATE CO.PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  OCCANIC Substrate T  Detritus	SUBSTRATI	OTHER  E COLPUTENTS Enteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Pins Organic FPCM	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the undersident Substrate Type Sedrock Soulder Soulder Sobble Travel O Send	ils: (eposits: des of store desion desion desion des of store desion desion desion desion desion desion desion des of store desion des of store desion	ABSEAR SLIGHT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVDUS SES WHICH are n  JE CO-PONENTS Percent Comp.  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6  20% 40% 60% 6	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  ORGANIC Substrate T  Detritus  Muck/Mid	SUBSTRATI	OTHER  E COLPUTENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fine Organic FPCM ey with Shell	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the undersident Substrate Type Sedrock Soulder Soulder Sobble Travel O Send	ills: eposits: des of stor vic SUBSTRA Diameter 10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVIOUS PES whilch are n  ATE CO.PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  ORGANIC Substrate T  Detritus  Muck/Mid	SUBSTRATI	OTHER  E COLPUTENTS Enteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Pins Organic FPCM	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  INRCA Substrate Type Bedrock Guilder Cobble Cravel Card Guild	ills: eposits: des of stor vic SUBSTRA Diameter 10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIDGE SAVIOUS PES whilch are n  ATE CO.PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  In Area Samp. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100% 90% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  ORGANIC Substrate T  Detritus  Muck/Mid	SUBSTRATI	OTHER  E COPUENTS acteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Pin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  DERCA: Substrate Type Sedrock Sculder Cobble Stavel O Send Silt Lay	ils: eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSIRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty  slick	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIGHT SAVIOUS THE CO.PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  in Area Semm. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROFISE R SAID RELICO Edded black: YE  ORGANIC Substrate T  Detritus  Muck/Mid	SUBSTRATI	OTHER  E COLPUTENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fine Organic FPCM ey with Shell	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 e 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  FIRCAL Substrate Type Sedrock Sculder Sobble Stravel O Send Silt Lay  ATER CUALITY Temperature	ills: eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSIRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty  slick	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIGHT SAVIOUS THE CO.PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8	I MODERATE ST PAPER FIBE BOT deeply emb  in Area Semm. 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	PROTUSE R SAID RELICO PERIOR SAID RELICO PERIOR SAID RELICO SAID RELICO SAID RELICO PERIOR SAID RELICO SAID RELICO SAID RELICO PERIOR SAID RELICO SAI	SUBSTRAIN CO	OTHER  E COLPUENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  DERCA: Substrate Type Sedrock Solider Sobbile Stavel O Searel Silt Lay  AIRR QUALITY  Temperature Instrum	eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSIRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty  slick	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIGHT SAVIOUS THE CO-PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 30% 40% 60% 8	In Area Semp.  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%	PROFUSE R SAND RELICO RECIDIO RELICO	SUBSTRAIN CO	OTHER  E COPUENTS acteristics ics, Wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Pin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  INRCA Substrate Type Bedrock Soulder Cobble Stavel O Send Silt Lay  AMER QUALITY Temperature Instrume Stream Types	ils: eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSTRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in .1-2.5 in gritty slick	ASSEMT SLIGHT SAVDUS PER Which are n  20% 40% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 6	In Area Semp.  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%	PROFUSE R SAND RELICO RECIDENT SAND RECIDENT	SUBSTRAIN CO	OTHER  E COLPUENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  INRCA Substrate Type Bedrock Sulder Sobble Stavel O Sand Silt Lay  ATER QUALITY Temperature Instruce Stream Type: Water Clors	ils: eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSTRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in .1-2.5 in gritty slick	ASSEMT SLIGHT SAVDUS PER Which are n  20% 40% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 6	In Area Semp.  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%	PROFUSE R SAND RELICO RECIDENT SAND RECIDENT	SUBSTRAIN CO	OTHER  E COLPUENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80
Sediment O Sediment D Sediment D Are the underside  INRCA Substrate Type Bedrock Soulder Cobble Stavel O Send Silt Lay  AMER QUALITY Temperature Instrume Stream Types	ils: eposits: des of stor  VIC SUBSTRA  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in .1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSENT SLIGHT SLIGHT SAVIOUS THE CO-PONENTS PERCENT COMP.  20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 6 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 20% 40% 60% 8 30% 40% 60% 8	In Area Semp.  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  80% 100%  8	PROFUSE R SAND RELICO Edded black: YE  ORGANIC Substrate T  Detritus  Muck/Mid  Marl  PH Cook	SUBSTRAIN CO	OTHER  E COLPUENTS acteristics ics, wood urse Plant Material CPCM ack, Very Fin Organic FPCM ey with Shell Fragments	20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80 20% 40% 60% 80

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

PIDTOGRAPH NUMBERS:

CESERVATION AND/OR SKEIGH:

### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET

HABITAT PARAMETERS	EXCELLENT	GOOD	EATR	POUR
LOTTOM SUBSTRATE/				* 9/7/
AVAILABLE COVER	GT 50%	50% - 30%	307 - 107	II 10%
	Stable habitat	Adequite habi-	Less than	Tark of habitat
(ie rubble,gravel, logs,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	tat	descirentle	obvious
undercut banks etc)			Badristan	(Link) ICCS
SCORE=	20 -16	15 - 11 12	10 - 6	<del>-</del> ^
SSAILE		то <u>п</u> <u>10-</u>		5-0
E-BEDDED ESS	<del></del>			<del></del>
CRAVEL, COBBLE, AND B	OULDER PARTICLES HAVE	% OF THIER SUR!	MIL COMPAND BY SINE	באינותומאבן ביכי
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0 - 25%	25%-50%	HO2-7572	
	3 2.0	2/6 50/6	مهرداز تهردند	Ower 75%
SCORE=	20 - 16	15 -11 12	13) - 6.	
	20 - 10	T) -TT -10	131 3.	5-0
FLCW OR VELOCITY/DEPTH (a or b)			<del></del>	<del></del>
a: IF FLOW LE 5 cfs: OOLD:	GT 2 cfs	2-1 cfs	1: 0: 3 - 21	
WARM:	GT 5 cfs	2-1 cfs 5-2 cfs	11-01-51 cds	11 0.5 cfs
a: SOORE=			2-1 cfs:	III 1_0 cfs
b: IF FLOV GT 5 cfs:	20 –16	15 -11	III) 6:	5-0
01 3 013.				
VELOCITY/DEPTH				
1) SLOY/DEEP				
2) SICH/ SHALLOW	All present	3 of 4 present	2 od:4 gresenti	Excimated by
3) FAST/DEEP				by one (ie pools)
4) FAST/SHALLOW		12		
b: SCORE=	20 – 16	15 - 11 12	$\mathbf{M} - \mathbf{G}$	5-1
(1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				•
(slow=IT 0.3 m/s; deep=GT 0.5 m)	(Select lo	wer score if more rii	flu/am micsing; at an	i pents
CINATA METALONIA				
CHANNEL ALTERATION	Little or no	Some new increase	lichrade deposi-	Heavy deposites
,	enlargement of	in bar formation,	tions of new grav-	of fine material
	islands or point	mostly from course	eli, course sendi con	increased bar
	bars, and/or no	gravel and/or some	व्यक्तिः स्थापं सामा विकास	dewelopment; most
	channelization	channelization	poolis pentiality	pools filled w/
		present	filled w/sillt.and/	
		•	or ententhments car	Tensive channel-
:		$\mathcal{O}$	but Handse.	itzation.
SCORE=	15 - 12	11 - 8 _ 8	7-4	3-0
				<b></b>
BOTTOM SCURING AND		<del></del> -		
DEPOSITIO!	Less than 5% of	5%-30% affected.	30%-30% adilactoch	More than 30%
F		Scour at constrict-		
	scouring and	ions and where		of the botton
	deposition		at circumutives,	changing nearly
	achostemit	grades steepen.		year long. Pools
		Some deposition	bends. Some fill-	almost absent due
		in pools.	ling of pools.	to deposition.
				Only large rocks
200n=	15 44	11-8		in riffle areas.
SOORE=	15 - 12	Π - 8 <u>()</u>	7 - 4	3 - 0

### HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET (continued)

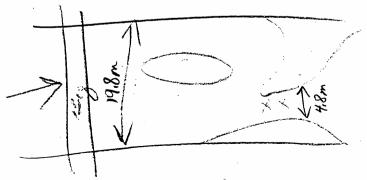
	DOOR /O FEET D. D					
a:	POOL RIFFLE RATIO		RATIO= 5 - 7	RATIO= 7 - 15	RATIO= 15 - 15	RATIO= GT 25
	OR.		Variety of habitat	Adequite depth in	Occasional riffle	
b:	RIN/BED-RATIO		Deep riffle and	pools and riffles		A straight stream
	_	* . *	pools.		or bergi. Bottom	Flat water or
			puis.	Bends provide habi-		shallow riffle
	SCORE=		15	tat.	some habitat.	Poor Habitat.
	,suke-		15 - 12	11 - 8	7 – 4	3 - 0
(2						
(L	distance between a: ri	files or b: o	iistance between ber	ds, divided by Street	m Width)	
				, , , , , , , , ,		
BANK	STABILITY			<del></del>		
			Stable. No ev-	Moderate Stable.	Madaman13	
			idence of erosion		Moderate unstable	Unstable. Many
				Infrequent, stall	Moderate frequency	eroded areas Side
			or bank failure.	areas of erosion	and size of eros-	slopes GT 60%
			Side slopes gen-	mostly healed over	ional areas. Side	common Ray areas
			erally LT 30% al	Side slopes up to	sloves up to 60%	frequent along
			Little potential	40% on one bank.	on some banks	straight sections
			for future problem	High emsion mt-	and bends.	scrangic sections
				in extreme flowis	·	
	•			m erres more	ential during ex-	
	SCORE=		10 0		treme high flow.	
	<b>XXX</b>		10 - 9	8 <b>-</b> 6 <b>_0</b>	5 – 3	2 - 1
BANK	VEGETATIVE STABILITY					
TLF A	ARTESTIAE STABILITY					
		THE	STREAMBANK SURFACES	COVERED BY	% VECETATION OR BOU	TOFRS AND CORRECT
			GT 80%	79% - 50%	49% - 25%	LT 25%
					.5.0	<u> </u>
	SOORE=		10 9	8 - 6	5 - 3	
			<del></del>	0 - 0 <del>- 1</del>	J - J	2 - 0
ن	VPVFR					
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			Dominant vegetation	Dominant veg-	Dominant vegeta-	Over 50% of the
		:	is shrub.	etation is of	tion is grass or	streembank has no
	, ,			træ form.	forbes.	vegetation and
						dominant material
			• •			is soil, rock,
						bridge materials,
						allverts, or mine
				8 - 6		tailings.
	: Score=	1	LO <b>-</b> 9	8 – 6	5 – 3	2 - 0
				<del></del>	<del>-</del>	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
IOTAL	OF COLLIN SCORES	1	TOTAL	TOTAL \$4 4,00	TOTAL	TOTAL T
		-		1012T 12 7 7 60	10idl	TOTAL
			•			
			HARITAT ASSESSMENT	TOTAL COOPE		

oody Name	Offer ()	مع مع	Location	24 W Rd	
/Hilepoint	_		Latitude	/Langtidue	
Visa	State			Ecoregion	
on Humber			Investiga	scors SAN SAN	}
180ct 91	Time		Agency		
logic Unit Cade	. –			placed by Sam	
n for Survey				pracad sy	
<del></del>			<del></del>		
<del></del>	<del></del>				
		D -: 1 D:			
		Habid Rioassess	iment Protocoi I	111	
		Riogravev S	Held Data Sheet		
		210301464 1	in Data Gires		
RELATIVE ABUNC	DANCE OF AQUAT	10 31074		•	
	~	•		$\sim$	
				1 4	
Perianytan	ა : €		Simes	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
Perionyton Filamentous Aigae Macroonytes	3 1 2	, ; <del>;</del>	Silmes Macroinvertsorate Fish		<u>:</u> :
Filamentous Algae	3 1 2	· · · · ·	Macroinverteorate		<del>:</del> <del>:</del> :
Filamentous Algae	3 1 2	3 4	Macroinverteorate	1 Abundant	± ± + 0'omina
Filamentous Aigae Macrophytes	3 1 2	3 4	Macroinverteorate Fish	0 1 🔁 ; s	1 1 1 4 = Comina
Filamentous Aigae Macrophytes	3 1 2	3 4	Macroinverteorate Fish	0 1 🔁 ; s	± ± 4 = Оотия
Filamentous Aigae Macrophytes	3 1 2	3 4	Macroinverteorate Fish	0 1 🔁 ; s	: : : 4 • Qaminai
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not 0	3 1 2	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Macroinvermorate Fish	3 - Ypnugsut	
Filamentous Algae Macroonvtes  0 = Absent/Not C	3 1 Z	3 1 1 1 - Rere 2 - APLE LIST (In	Macroinvermorate Fish	g 1 3 ;	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not 0	3 1 Z	1 = Rere 2 ·	Macroinvermorate Fish	3 + Abundant  3 + Abundant  4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4	
Filamentous Alque Macroonvtes  0 = Absent/Not 0  MACROSENTHOS  Porters	3 1 Z	3 1 1 1 - Rere 2 - APLE LIST (In	Macroinvermorate Fish	3 + Abundant  set R - Rive, C - Camman, A - Abund Chiranamiase  A	
Filamentous Algae Macroonvtes  0 = Absent/Not 0  MACROSENTHOS  Portfers  Hydrica	3 1 Z	APLE LIST IIA Anistatera Zygotera Femiotera	Macroinvertiorste Fish  - Common	3 + Abundant  3 + Abundant  4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = AbsenutNot 6  MACROSENTHOS  Parters  Nyorecas  Playnetminates	3 1 Z	3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Macroinvermorate Fish	a 1 (1) ;  3 = Abundant  ce 3 = Aere, C + Cammon, A = Abund  Chiranomiase  A  Precotars  Esnemerosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not S  MACROSENTHOS  Poriters Hydraces  Playateminanes  Turbellana	3 1 Z	APLE LIST III  Anisaatera  Zvgaatera  Hemiatera  Caleáatera	Macroinvertiorste Fish  - Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not C  MACROSENTHOS  Porters  Hydrags  Playmetimistres  Turesilana  Minutines	3 1 Z	APLE LIST Un Anisoatera Zygoatera Hermotera Caledottera Leaidootera	Macroinvertiorste Fish  - Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absend/Not S  MACROSENTHOS  Porters  Evorace  Platynetiminates  Turquitina  Hirudines  Oligophets	3 1 Z	APLE LIST Un Aniscoters Zvgooters Hermoters Caleocres Lepidocres Stalidas	Macroinvertiorste Fish  - Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absenu Not S  MACROSENTHOS  Partiers  Evercos  Platynetiminoses  Turceitana  Mirudines  Oligochietas  Isopoda	3 1 Z	APLE LIST Un  Anisoters  Zvgooters  Piemotrs  Coleopres  Lepidoorers  Stalidae  Corvasidae	Macroinverniorise Fish  Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	Cominas
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absenutivos S  MACROBENTHOS  Partere Evertos  Platynetiminates  Turcellana  Minudines  Olicochiers  Ilaboda  Ambricoda	3 1 Z	1 - Rere 2 - APLE LIST IIA Anisostera Zvootera Fiemostera Coleoptera Lesidootera Lesidootera Staliase Corvasidae Troulidae	Macroinverniorise Fish  Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not S  MACROSENTHOS  Porters  Hydrocos  Playnoteniumoses  Turcellina  Hirudines  Olicomatra  Isopoos  Amphiooda  Decapoda	3 1 Z	APLE LIST IIA Anisoatera Zeodostera Econoatera Leodostera Leodostera Sialiase Convasidae Troulidae Emoldase	Macroinverniorate Fitin  Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	
Filamentous Algae Macrophytes  0 = Absent/Not S  MACROSENTHOS  Pornters  Myorcos  Planyteminones  Turcellina  Hirudines  Oligochists  Isopoda  Amphiooda  Decapoda  Gattropoda	3 1 Z	APLE LIST IIA Anisoatera Zvoorera Hemiotera Lesidoatera Lesidoatera Stalidae Corvasiidae Troulidae Emoidiae Simundee	Macroinverniorate Fitin  Common	3 - Abundant  3 - Arre. C - Cammon, A - Abund  Ciranomidae  Precoders  Esnemerosters  Trichosters	

Lots Correnda Spharender

Onio EPA Sile Description Sheet - Fish QHEI SCORE: 74	, e e e e
Stream Offe Creek Seg 49 RM Date 801791 River Code	
1] SUBSTRATE (Check ONLYTwo Substrate TYPE BOXES; Check all types present);  TYPE POOL RIFFLE POCL RIFFLE SUBSTRATE QUALITY SUBSTRATE COORDS	
DOBINATE WORLD SUBSTRATE SCURE:	121
GRAVEL[7] Substrate Origin (Check ail) Silt Cover (Chack One)	121
- LIMESTONE [1] BU-SAND [6] BU-SAND [6] BU-LIMESTONE [1] RIP/RAP [0] SILT HEAVY [-2] PENT	Γ= r.
THE SECOND CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND CONTRACTOR	= (4) = (.
Extent Of Embeddings (Chack C	- [1]
	20151
TO MAKE THE STATE THE STATE OF	115
NOTE: (Ignore studge that originates from point-sources; score is based on natural substrates)	
COMMENTS	/
COVER SCORE:	15
2] INSTREAM COVER  AMOUNT(Check ONLY One or	<del></del>
TYPE (Check All That Apply)  check 2 and AVERAGE)	
UNDERCUT BANKS [1] U-DEEP POOLS [2] U-OXBOWS [1] D-EYTENSING - 75% [1+1]	
Q:OVERHANGING VEGETATION[1] PROOTWADS[1] Q:AQUATIC MACROPHYTES[1] Q:MODERATE 25-75% [7]	
CCMMENTS: Q - NEARLY ABSENT < 5%[1]	
31 CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY: (Chock ON YOR BEE CONTROL OF THE AND A METERS	10
3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY: (Check ONLY One PER Category OR check 2 and AVERAGE)  SINUSITY DEVELOPMENT CHANNEL IZATION STABILITY MODIFICATIONS OTHER	12
B HIGH MA START MODIFICATION OF THE MODIFICATI	
- Indical de Machine de Machine de Machine de Machine	
MODERATE [3] P-GOOD [5] O - RECOVERED [4] - MODERATE [2] O - RELOCATION O - ISLANDS	
Q - LOW [2] Q - FAIR [3] PRECOVERING [3] Q - LOW [1] CANOPY REMOVAL Q - LEVEED	
Q - NCNE [1] Q - POOR [1] Q - RECENT OR NO Q - DREDGING Q - BANK SHAPING	
RECOVERY [1] Q - ONE SIDE CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS	
COMMENTS:	
4] RIPARIAN ZONE AND BANK EROSION - (check ONE box per bank or check 2 and AVERAGE per bank) RIPARIAN:	
Hiver Right Looking Downstream*  RIPARIAN WIDTH  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  D MODERATE 10-50 [3]  D OPEN PASTURE / ROWCROP[0]  D SHAUB OR OLD FIELD[2]  D RESID PAST WARROWS - 10m [2]	9
Hiver Right Looking Downstream*  RIPARIAN WIDTH  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  D MODERATE 10-50 [3]  D OPEN PASTURE / ROWCROP[0]  D SHAUB OR OLD FIELD[2]  D RESID PAST WARROWS - 10m [2]	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH EROS:ON/BUNOFF - FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY BANK EROS:ON L R (Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most predominant Per Bank) L R (Most predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) DO:MODERATE 10-50 [3] DO:MODERATE 10-50 [3] DO:NARROW 5-10m [2] DO:RESID.,PARK,NEW FIELD [1] DO:VERY NARROW 1-5m [1] DO:FENCED PASTURE [1] DO:MINING/CONSTRUCTION [0]	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH L R (Per Bank) D'-WIDE-50m [4] D'-WODE-ATE 10-50 [3] D'-NARROW 5-10m [2] D'-NARROW 1-5m [1] D'-FENCED PASTURE [1] D'-NONE[0]  **ROSION/BUNOFF - FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY BANK EROSION L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) D'-URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL[0] D'-NONE OR LITTLE [3] D'-NONE OR D'-NONE OR LITTLE [3] D'-CONSERV. TILLAGE [1] D'-HEAVY OR SEVERE[1] D'-MINING/CONSTRUCTION [0]	1
**RIPARIAN WIDTH L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) DO: MODERATE 10-50 [3] DO: NARROW 5-10m [2] DO: NARROW 5-10m [2] DO: NESID., PARK, NEW FIELD [1] DO: NONE[0] CCMMENTS:  BANK EROSICN BANK EROSICN L R (Per Bank) DO: NONE OR LITTLE [3] DO: ONE OR LITTLE [3	1
RIPARIAN WIDTH L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank)	1 9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH L R (Per Bank) DD: MODERATE 10-50 [3] DD: MARROW 5-10m [2] DD: NARROW 5-10m [2] DD: NARROW 1-5m [1] DD: FENCED PASTURE [1] DD: NONE[0] COMMENTS: POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY MAX. DEPTH (Check 1)  MORPUOLOGY  BANK ÉROSION BANK ÉROSION D-NONE [0] DD: NARROW 1-5m [1] DD: NONE [0] DD: MARROW 1-5m [1] DD: FENCED PASTURE [1] DD: MINING/CONSTRUCTION [0]  POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  MAX. DEPTH (Check 1)  MORPUOLOGY  POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  MAX. DEPTH (Check 1)  MORPUOLOGY  POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  MAX. DEPTH (Check 1)  MORPUOLOGY  POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  POOUGLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  MAX. DEPTH (Check 1)	1 9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	1 9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH EROS:ON/RUNOFF - FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY BANK EROSION  L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank)  DD: MODERATE 10-50 [3] DD-OPEN PASTURE/ ROWCROP[0] DD-SHRUB OR OLD FIELD[2] DD-MODERATE.[2]  DD: NARROW 5-10m [2] DD-RESID.,PARK,NEW FIELD [1] DD-CONSERV. TILLAGE [1] DD-HEAVY OR SEVERE[1]  DD: NONE[0]  COMMENTS:  POOL/GLIDE AND RIFFLE/RUN QUALITY  MAX. DEDTH (Check 1) MORPUCLOGY  MORPUCLOGY  MORPUCLOGY  (Check 1) (Check All That Apply)  DD-TORRENTIAL[-1] DD-EDDIES[1]	1 9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9 回 ち
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9 回 ち
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9 - (0) - K
**RIPARIAN WIDTH	9 回 ち
**RIVER HIGHT LOOKING DOWNSTREAM**  RIPARIAN WIDTH  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L	9 - (0) - K
**RIVER HIGHT LOOKING DOWNSTREAM**  RIPARIAN WIDTH  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L R (Most Predominant Per Bank)  L R (Per Bank)  L	9 - (0) - K
**RIVER HIGHT LOOKING DOWNSTREAM**  RIPARIAN WIDTH L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Most Predominant Per Bank) L R (Per Bank) L R (Pe	9 - (0) - K

is Reach Repre Additional Comi	sentative of S	Stream? (Y/f	N) 4	_ if Not _							
——————	mernavironum	on impacis:					·				
						·					
	<del></del>										
FIRST PASS	GEAR	CISTANO	;	WATER	CLARITY	'- <b>1</b>	WATER ST	TAGE			
SECOND PASS			<b>-</b> -			. —			8		8
THIRD PASS								s	UBJECTIV RATING		AESTHETIC
ANOPY (%OPE	N 1-0°	7.		TUT. A. I	211 14/11/20		<b></b>		(1-10)		RATING (1-10)
									HOTOS: _		
TREAM MEA	SUREMENT	rs: Avera	GE WID	TH:	<u>-9</u> _AV	ERAGE D	ЕРТН:	. 2	MAX.	EPTH	21
LENGTH WIC	TH DE	PTHSD			<del></del>	<del>,</del>				POOL:	GLD:RIF:RI
		-				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ш	
							<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		
				+	+	<del> </del>	_	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
							<del> </del>	1		-	
	_										
				<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
<del></del>				-	-		<del> </del>	ļ			
	<u></u>			<del>-1</del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>!</u>	Ш	<del></del>
				ROSS-SE	CTIONS OF	STREAM	<i>I</i>				
,		- 1									
								<u> </u>			
				DRAW	NG OF ST	REAM					
		•									
. ]	1										
		1				1					



#### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OMM-BIOLOGICAL MONITORING RAPID BIOASSESSMENT PROTOCOL III MACROIVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS

SITE INFORMATION

COLLECTION DATE: 10 / 18 / 91 BMS SAMPLE #: KIC		
<u>CPC</u>	M911018204	*
WATERBOOY: Otter ack	LOCATIONE BUSINESS 4	1
COUNTY: VIAN ECOREGION: 721		
LATITUDE: 39 , 31 , 37 LONGITUDE: 87 , 2	22, 14 HYDRUNGETC. UNITE	<u> 9512011</u>
GRADIENT: 4.67 ST/MILE DRAINAGE AREA:	SQUARE KITTOMETSERES (OP)	D) HARR. F 49
HABITAT ASSESSMENT (Y of N)?:# JARS PER SI	AMPLE:	
NOTES:		

### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RAPID BLOASSESMENT DATA FLEED SHEET

THE PERSON	SHEET
Naterbody Name Offer Carlo Location Business 4/	•
Tall tune Long Time	Reach/Mile Point
Station limber County Views	State IN Aq. Ecoregion
Harmologia II-i- a	Date 180c7 91
Notes Mydronogic unit code	Form Completed By SA
	January Dy San
Physical Characteristics	
Physical Characteristics/Water Quality	Field Sheets
RIPARIAN ZOJE/INSTREAM FEATURE:	
Predominant Surrounding Land Use:	
FI DECT	•
Intelligence of the second sec	COMPERCIAL INDUSTRIAL OTHER
ICCAL Library Name P 11	OTHER _
Local Watershed NPS Pollution: NO EVIDENCE STE POLENTIAL  Estimated Stream Width: 14 5 172	SOURCES OBVIOUS SOURCES
Ferimeral Diagram Perimeted Street De	nth. Diffi
High later Mark / Welcoing m Estimated Dista	ance Between Berris 100 m
Carrow Course on Pro-	100 =
Caropy Cover: OPEN PARTLY OPEN PARTLY SHADED SHAI	Charmelization (TE) NO
SEDIMENT/SUBSTRATE:	æ
Codiment	•
Sediment Oils: NORMAL SEWICE PETROLEIM CHEMICAL AND	EROBIC NOVE OTHER
Sodiana BLIGHT MODERATE PROFISE	LERUBIC NONE OTHER
Stilliam   procites Criton	CT SHELLS OTHER
SLORES WHICH are not dead	
The state of the s	E (10)
EXPERIME SUBSTRATE COMPONENTS	2 cm
SUBSTRICE Type Dignetor Domina C.	SUBSTRATE CO-POLENTS
20% 40% 60% 80% 100%	Type Characteristics Percent Comp. in Area
10.0 111 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%	30% 40% 60% 90% 100%
2.5-10 in 202040% 60% 80% 100%	Course Plant
0.1-2.5 in 20% 40% 60% 20% 100%	Material CPOM 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
STILLY 20% 60% 20% 100%	Black, Very Fine
SILE 207 /07 607 207 1007	Organic FPC11 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
Clay slick 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% Mari	Grey with Shell
2010 4010 0010 0010 10016	Fragments 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
	2010 40% 00% 1100%
WATER OUALITY	21
Temperature Discoland on O	212
Instruments Used PH 6.7 Cox	chictivity (009 Other
Stroom Type: OLDWATER WARMATER .	7 <u>(                                   </u>
Water Clars: AVENAT STRUCT	
Water cdors: SENAL SENACE PERCIEM CHEMICAL NONE OTHER Turbidity: CIEAR SLIGHTY TERRIT TERRIT OFFICE	•
TUTBIOLITY: (CLEAR) SLIGHTLY TURBED TURBED OPAQUE	

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

THER

PIDTOCRAPH NUMBERS:

OBSERVATION AND/OR SCHICH:

### L'DIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIFELD DATA SHEET

<b>7</b> .		TOTAL PIETO DATA	SHEET	
HABITAT PARAMETERS				
DOTTOM SUBSTRATE/	EXCELLENT	GOOD		
ANATI AND COMM			FAIR	POR
AVAILABLE COVER	GT 50%	EΩ≃ 2007		
	Stable habitat	50% - 30%	30% - 10%	II 10%
(ie rubble, gravel, logs,	scame rabitat	Adequite habi-	Less than	
undercut banks etc)		tat	desireable	lack of habitat
				obvious
SCORE	20 -16	15 - 11	habitat	
E-BEDDEINESS	<del> </del>		10 - 6	5 - 0
CRAVEL, COBBLE, AN	ND BOULDER PARTICLES H 0 - 25%	ATTT 04 -		
,	O - 35%	AVE% OF THIER S	SURFACE COVERFED BY F	DE DARWESS
	0 - 2%	25%-50%	50%-75%	
COORD			30/6 / 3/6	over 75%
SCORE=	20 - 16	15 -11	10 - 10	
I OLO UTO CONTO		~ ~ ~	10 - 6 10	5 - 0
LCW OR VELOCITY/DEPTH (a or b)				<u> </u>
di 18 MONTTO E - C .	LD: GT 2 cfs			
	01 2 4.5	2-1 cfs	1-0.5 cfs	77.0
. a: SOORE=		5-2 cfs		LT 0.5 cfs
b: IF FLOW CT 5 cfs:	20 –16	15 -11	2-1 cfs	LT 1.0 cfs
- invitat ) CES:		~ ~ —	10 - 6	5 - 0
VELOCITY/DEPTH				<u> </u>
1) SLOW/DEEP			•	
2) SICH SHALLOW				
3) FAST/DEEP	All present	3 of 4 present	2 -5 /	
() Excelorate		· present	2 of 4 present	Dominated by
4) FAST/SHALLOW				
b: SCORE=	20 - 16			- ore (the books) .
	20 - 10	15 - 11 //	10 - 6	<i>-</i> .
low=LT 0.3 m/s; deep=GT 0.5 m)	and the second	15 - 11	~ ~	3 - I
, arch of 0.2 m)	(Select 1	ower score if more r	1661	
ANNEL ALTERATION		I while t	th price man missing th	an pools
MITTATION	Little or no			
,	enlargement of	Some new increase	Moderate deposi-	Heavy deposites
•	folond-	in her formation,	tion of nor	of e. deforites
	islands or point	mostly from course	el armes	
	bars, and/or no	gravel and/or co-	el, course sand on	increased bar
	channelization	Chamoldd	old and new bars;	development; most
			pools partially	mole fillal /
		present	filled w/silt;and/	cile - 1/
•			or embankments on	
: comp			bath to	The Campaigne
SCORE=	15 - 12	11 - 8	both banks.	ization.
TOM CONTINUE TO			7-4_5	3 - 0
TOM SOURCE AND				- · ·
EIIIG!	Tone of the			
	Less than 5% of	5%-30% affected.	307-509 -55	
	bottom affected by	Scour at conce	30%-50% affected	More than 30%
	scouring and		Deposits and scour	of the bottom
	demositi	mes art wiste	at obstructions,	
	deposition	grades steepen.	constrictions and	changing nearly
	• *	Some deposition	hand- C ci-	year long. Pools
			bends. Some fil-	almost absent due
		in pools.	ling of pools.	to deposition.
				~ octorion.
SORE=				Only large rocks
WALE-	15 - 12	11 - 8	7-45	in riffle areas.
	<del></del>	_	7 - 4 <u> </u>	3 - 0
			<del></del>	<u> </u>
	•			

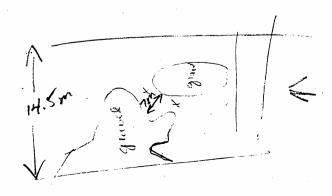
# HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET (continued)

d.	POLIZIFFIE RATIO	RATIO= 5 - 7	RATIO= 7 - 15	71-0-12-12	
b:	OR	Variety of habitat	Adequite depth in	RATTO= 15 - 25	RATIO= GT 25
U.	RLN/BEND-RATIO	Deep riffle and	pools and riffes	Occasional riffle	A straight streem
	•	pools.	Bends movide habi-	or beni. Botton	Flat water or
		•	Bends provide habi- tat.	contours provide	shallow riffle
	SCORE=	15 - 12	11 - 8	some rabitat.	Poor Habitat.
<b>(</b> D				7 - 4	3 - 0
(D	istance between a: riffles or b	distance between ber	ris. divided by Second	- Utiah	
BANK	STABILITY		, by sales	an Middi)	
~***	SIMILLI				
		Stable. No ev-	Moderate Stable.	Moderate unstable	
		idence of erosion	Infrequent, small	Moderate frequency	Unstable. Many
		or bank failure.	areas of erosion	and size of eros-	
		Side slopes gen-	mostly healed over	ional areas. Side	slopes CT 60%
		erally LT 30% al	Side slopes up to	TOTAL STEERS - SIDE	common Raw areas
		Little potential	40% on one heric	slopes up to 60%	frequent along
		for future problem	High emsion ma-	on some banks and bends.	straight sections
		• -	in extreme flows		
	_			ential during ex-	
	SCOTE=	10 - 9	8-6	trene high flow.	
	I TO THE STATE OF	<del></del>	<u> </u>	5 - 3	2 - 1
٠,٨	VEGETATIVE STABILITY			<del></del>	
	TH	E STREAMBANK SURFACES	COVERED BY	% through an an arm	1
		GT 80%		% VERTATION OR BOU 49% - 25%	LDERS AND COBBLE.
					LT 25%
	SCORE=	10 - 9	8 - 6	5 - 3 4	
*****				3-3-7	2 - 0
2TKF/	SIDE COVER				
		Dominant vegetation	Dominant veg-	B	
	and the second second	is shrub.		Dominant vegeta-	Over 50% of the
	,			tion is grass or	streembank has po
	and the second second		tree tom.	forbes.	vegetation and
					dominant material
	A A.	• '			is soil, rock,
					bridge materials.
				. 1	aulverts, or miné
	: SOORE=	10 - 9	8 - 6	4	tailines.
	<u></u>		° - °	5 – 3 _ (	2 - 0 _
		<del></del>			
OEAL (	OF COLLIN SCORES	TOTAL	101AL 26	TOTAL 38	
			TOTAL NO D	TOTAL O	TOTAL
	E		,	. 1	
	The state of the s	HABITAT ASSESSMENT	TOTAL SORE 64	<del>'/</del>	
		: munater	TOTAL STRE	<u> </u>	
	200 No.				

_	Ohio EPA Silo Description Sheet - Fish QHEI SCORE: [17]
	Stream Date / Stort 9/ Bliver Code:
	1] SUBSTRATE (Check ONLYTWO Substrate TYPE BOXES; Check all types present);  IYPE POOL RIFFLE POOL RIFFLE SUBSTRATE QUALITY SUBSTRATE SCORE
	DOBINER CLASSIAN SUBSTRATE SCORE:
	QQ-BOULDER[9] V CO-SAND [6] Substrate Origin (Check aii) Silt Cover (Check One)
ĺ	THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T
	OD-DETRITUS[3] SANDSTONE [0] FYINT OF EACH OF SANDSTONE [0]
	D-ARTIFIC (I)
	TOTAL NUMBER OF SUBSTRATE TYPES: 25 4 [2] 0— <= 4 [0] 0-COAL FINES [-2] 0— EXTENSIVE [-2] D—DOME[1] 0—NONE[1]
	CCMMENTS
	COVERGOOD
	2] INSTREAM COVER  COVER SCORE:  AMOUNT(Check ONLY One or
	check 2 and 4 VERACES
,	D-EXTENSIVE - 75% (11)
V	G-AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1] CL MODERATE 25-75% [7]
	11 = 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	COMMENTS: Q - NEARLY ABSENT < 5%[1]
	3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY: (Check ONLY One PER Category OR check 2 and AVERAGE)  SINUOSITY  DEVELOPMENT CHANNEL TATION STABILITY MODIFICATION STABILITY  MODIFICATION STABILITY  MODIFICATION STABILITY  MODIFICATION STABILITY
	D. HIGH (4) D. EYCELLENT TO D. MONE (5)
i	MODERATE IN GOOD IS DESCOVERED IN THE RESTORAGE COMPOUND.
1	O-LOW [2] DEFAIR [3] DECOVERING [3] D-LOW [1] DECAMORY REMOVAL DISTRICT
	U-NONE[1] U-POOR[1] U-RECENT OR NO U-DREDGING ET-BANK SHAPING
	CCMMENTS: RECOVERY [1] Q - ONE SIDE CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS
	4] RIPARIAN ZONE AND BANK EROSION - (check ONE box per bank or check 2 and AVERAGE per bank) RIPARIAN:
	Tave right cooking bownstream
	RIPARIAN WIDTH EROSION/RUNOFF - FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY BANK EROSION  L. R. (Per Bank) L. R. (Most Predominant Park Park) L. R. (Per Bank)
,	The streddinhalt Per Bank) L A (Per Bank)
j	DO-MODERATE 10-50 [3] DO-PEN PASTURE/ ROWCROP[0] DO-SHRUB OR OLD FIELD[2] DO-MODERATE.[2]
4	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
	1 3 - VERY NARROW 1-5m [1] QQ-FENCED PASTURE [1] QQ-MINING/CONSTRUCTION [0]
	COMMENTS:
	POOL ICLIDE AND DIEST STOWN
	MAX DEPTH (Check 1) MORPHOLOGY POOL: POOLITY
	>1m[6] (Check 1) (Check All That Apply)
	G-POCL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2] G-TORRENTIALI-11 G-EDDIES(1)
	0-0.4-0.7m[2]
	Description of the second seco
	CCMMENTS:
	RIFFLE:
	RIFFLERUN DEPTH RIFFLERUN SUBSTRATE RIFFLERUN EMBEDDEDNESS
i	- GENERALLY > 10 cm, MAX>50 [4]
U	GENERALLY 5-10 cm (1)
(	D - GENERALLY < 5 cm [Riffle = 0]
C	COMMENTSGRADIENT:
_	1110/-
0	
	1 Gradient (feet/mile): 1/6/(11.7) %POOL: 5 %RIFFLE: / %RUN: 94
	Gradient (feet/mile): 7.61 4.// %POOL: 5 %RIFFLE: / %RUN: 94
	Gradient (feet/mile): 1.61 (4.1) %POOL: 5 %RIFFLE: / %RUN: 9.4

Reach Represended	ents/Pollutio	on Impacts:									
	<del></del>						· · · · · · · ·				**
				<del></del>			·····	<del></del>			·
			******								
	GEAR	DISTANC	;	WATER	CLARITY	٠	WATER ST	TAGE			
RST PASS							-		6		4
COND PASS									SUBJECTIV	/E ,	VESTHETIC
HRD PASS	<del></del>						<del></del>		RATING (1-10)		RATING (1-10)
MOPY (%OPE)	1) 100	•	GRAD	IENTO 4	ZM 0-MC	DERATE	Q-HIGH	1	PHOTOS: 2	422	
REAM MEAS		PTHSD	1		^	TENAGE I	- In		MAC. I		GLD:RIF:R
					-	<del> </del>			+	₩-	
							<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>	++-	
		<del></del>	<del> </del>		+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-		
	╢	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		+-	+	+	<del> </del>	+	<del>    -   -     -                        </del>	
							1	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
	!!										
				CROSS-SE	ECTIONS C	F STREA	м				
		ı	1				1	1			
			1				ı			•	

DRAWING OF STREAM





Page: / o	f:_	
Collection Date: 3 / Apr	_[_	95

### Rapid Bioassment Protocol III Macroinvertebrate Collections Site Information

- 2353 Yeager Rd. Ste. 11 • West Lafayette, IN 47906-1827 • Phone (317) 497-4398 -

LHR Sample #:		Crew Cheif: SPW
Duplicate#:		Crew: SPW
Waterbody: OHer Cr.	Location: Old	Mill Dain
County: Vigo Ecoregion:	Segment:IA	AS Natural Region Code:
Latitude:Longitude:		
Easting: Northing:	· .	Zone: <u>16</u>
Gradient:(feet/mile) Drainage Area:	(miles ² )	Торо Мар:
Habitat Assessment (Y or N?): # Jars/Sample	e:/_	
Notes: lots of Corticula. San	-dy soil -	said: overywhere

Page:	Z	of:	
rage.		OI:	

#### Physical Characteristics/Water Quality Data Sheet

Waterbody:	lev (r.		: ( Dow Reach/Milepoint:
County: Vigo	State: IN	Investigators:	SPC Date: 3 1 Apr 195
Time: 16:40	Hydrologic Unit:		Form Completed by:
Notes:			: 0:m 00mp1000 0):
110103			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		L WORK HALL	
Riparian Zone/In			
	ent Surrounding Land Us		
Other:	rest Field/Pasture	Agriculture Reside	
	ershed NPS Pollution:	No Evidence Some Potenti	al Sources Obvious Sources
		Moderate Heavy	
Est. Stream	n Width: 20 m Est	t. Stream Depth: Riffle O	Im Run O. 2 m Pool I m
Est. Distan	ce Between Riffles: 100	m Est. Distance Be	
	r Mark: 2.25 m Ve		cond
Channeliza		\ /	
Canopy Co	over: 100-80% open	79-60% open 59-40% op	pen 39-20% open 19-0% open
G 1: ./G 1 .			
Sediment/Substra			
Sediment (	Odors: (Normal/	Sewage Petroleum	Chemical Anaerobic None
Other	Dils: Absent Slight	No dometro - Dometro	
Sediment C	Deposits: Sludge Sawdust	Moderate Profuse	The Dakes
	dersides of stones which a		
Are the uno	tersides of stolles which a	ite not acchiy cimbeaded	DIACK: 165 (NO
Inc	organic Substrate Con	ponent	Organic Substrate Components
Substrate Type Diag	meter % Comp. in Area S	Sampled Substrate Type	Characteristics % Comp. in Area Sampled
Bedrock	20 (40) 60 80	100 Detritus	Sticks, wood - (20) 40 60 80 100
Boulder >10	~	100	Course plant
		100	(CPOM) - 20 40 60 80 100
	-2.5 in. 20 40 60 80		Black, very fine
Sand gritt	<i>(</i> )	100	(FPOM) - 20 40 60 80 100
Silt		100 Mari	Gray w/shell
Clay slici	k 20 40 60 80	100	fragments - 20 40 60 80 100
Water Quality	e t		
		pH: NA Conductivity	: NA ORP: NA Salinity: NA
Other Parameters:			
Instruments Used:_	NA		
Stream Type: Cold	water Warmwater Water	Odors: Normal Sewage	Petroleum Chemical None Other
	Slick Sheen Globs Flocks	None Turbidity: Clear	Slight Turbid Opaque
Other Observations			
			16 7
Weather Conditio	IIS C	P	hoto #: 17 Role: 3
Air Temper	rature: 55 ℃ % Baro	metric Pressure:m	n Hg Rain? /: 2/2 Cloud Cover: 100 /

Page: >	_ C.
Page:	of:

#### Habitat Assessment Field Data Sheet

Waterbody: Offer	Cr.	Location: Old m:11	Dan	Date:_	3 1AN1 95
County: Vigo	State: IN	Form Completed by:	SPW		
Notes:	:				•

Habitat		T	T	
Parameters	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
Bottom Substrate/ Available Cover	> 50%	50-30%	30-10%	< 10%
(i.e. logs, roots, undercut banks, rubble, gravel)	Stable habitat.	Adequate habitat.	Less than desirable habitat.	Lack of habitat obvious.
Score:	20-16_17	15-11	10-6	5-0
Embeddedness				
Gravel, cobble, and boulders have% of their surface covered by	0-25%	25-50%	50-75%	Over 75%
fine particles. Score:	20-16_17	15-11	10-6	5-1
Flow or				1.5
Velocity/Depth (a or b)			·	
a: If flow <= 5cfs:	> 2cfs	2-1cfs	1-0.5cfs	< 0.5cfs
Warm a: Score:	> 5cfs 20-16	5-2cfs 15-11	2-1cfs 10-6	< 1cfs 5-1
b: If flow > 5cfs:	•			
Velocity/Depth 1) Slow/Deep 2) Slow/Shallow	All present	3 of 4 present	2 of 4 present	Dominated by one (i.e. pools)
Fast/Deep     Fast/Shallow		15-11	10-6	
b: Score: Note: Slow is < 0.3m/s; Deep is > 0.5m	20-16	15-11	10-0	5-0missing riffles or runs scores lower than missing pools
Channel Alteration				
	Little or no enlargement of islands or point bars and/or no channelization.	Some new increase in bar formation, mostly from course gravel and/or some channelization present.	Moderate deposition of new gravel, course sand on old & new bars; pools partially filled with silt; and/or reenforced embankments on both	Heavy deposits of fine material, increased bar development; most pools filled with silt; and/or extensive channelization.
Score:	15-12	11-8	banks. 7-4	3-0

H. A. Field Sheet (cont'd) Page: 6 of:

Habitat	(	1	rieid Sneet (cont d	) Page: <u>1</u> of:
Parameters	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
Bottom Scouring &	Zironono			1 1001
Deposition Deposition	Less than 5% of bottom affected by scouring & deposition.	5-30% affected. Scour at constrictions & where grades steepen. Some deposition in pools.	30-50% affected. Deposits & scour at obstructions, constrictions & bends. Some filling of pools.	More than 50% of the bottom changing nearly year long. Pools almost absent due to deposition. Only large rocks in riffle areas.
Score:	15-12_14_	11-8	7-4	3-0
a: Pool/Riffle Ratio or b: Run/Bend Ratio	Ratio: 5-7	Ratio: 7-15	Ratio: 15-25	Ratio: > 25
Ratio is the distance between a: riffles or distance between b: bends divided by stream width using most dominant feature.	Variety of habitat. Deep riffles & pools.	Adequate depth in pools & riffles. Bends provide habitat.	Occasional riffle or bend. Bottom contours provide some habitat.	A straight stream. Flat water or shallow riffles. Poor habitat.
Score:	15-12	11-8(/	7-4	3-0
Bank Stability  Adjustments should be made for steep, raw clay banks less susceptable to erosion than some soil types.  Score:	Stable. No evidence of erosion or bank failure. Side slopes generally < 30%. Little potential for future problem.	Moderately stable. Infrequent, small areas of erosion mostly healed over. Side slopes up to 40% on one bank. Slight erosion potential in extreme floods.	Moderately unstable. Moderate frequency & size of erosional areas. Side slopes up to 60% on some banks. High erosion potential during extreme high flow. 5-3	Unstable. Many eroded areas. Side slopes > 60% common. Raw areas frequent along straight sections & bends.
Bank Vegetation Stability Streambank surfaces covered by% vegetation, boulders, and cobble. Score:	> 80%	79-50% 8-6	49-25%	< 25% 2-0
Streamside Cover	10-/	<u> </u>		
Sit dampate Govern	Dominant vegetation is shrub.	Dominant vegetation is of tree form.	Dominant vegetation is grass or forbes.	Over 50% of the streambank has no vegetation and dominant material is soil, rock, bridge materials, culverts, or mine tailings.
Score:	10-9	8-6 <u> </u>	5-3	2-0

Column Scores:	Total_48	Total 45	Total	Total
•			103	

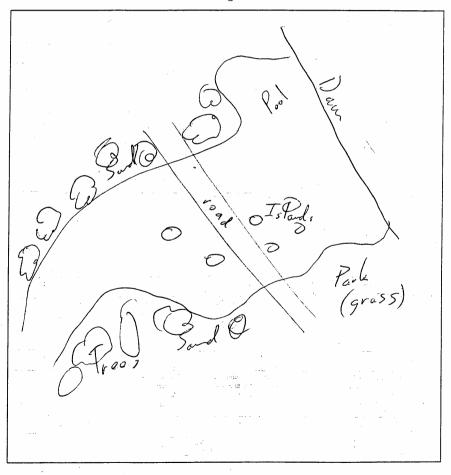
4				· ·
,	Ohio	EPA QHEI Fie	ld Sheet	210
$\circ$ $H$	/	0/0	. (/ )	QHEI Score: 76.3
Waterbody: OHe		Location: Old		_ Date: <u> </u>
County: Viso	State: IN	Form Comple	eted by: SPW	•
1-Substrate (20) (Check				Substrate Score : / 4
TYPE Pool/Ri			trate Origin (check all)	Silt Cover (check one)
□☑Boulder/Slabs(10) / V			nestome(1)	©Silt heavy(-2)
□□Boulder(9)//	Sand(6)	// OTILI		□Silt moderate(-1)
□□Cobble(8)	Bedrock(5)		dstone(0)	Silt normal(0)
□□Hardpan(4)/_ □□Muck(2) /	_ □□Detritus(3) □□Artificial(0)		le(-1) /Rap(0)	☐Silt free(1) Embeddedness (check one)
Total number of Substrate T			dpan(0)	Extensive(-2)
TOTAL NAME OF STREET	<u> </u>		d fines(-2)	□Moderate(-1)
NOTE: Ignore sludge that orig	inates from point sources; s			MLow(0)
				□None(1)
Comments:				
2-Instream Cover (20)				Cover Score: 7
				(check ONLY one
	E (check ALL that apply)  ZDeep pools(2) □Q:	(2)		and AVERAGE
☐Undercut banks(1) ☐Overhanging vegetation(1)		xbows(2) quatic macrophytes(1)		ive > 75% (11) ate 75-25% (7)
Shallows (in slow water)(1)		ogs and woody debris(1)		25-5% (3)
`	.,			absent < 5% (1)
Comments:		<u>.</u>		
3-Channel Morphology				Channel Score : 16
Sinuosity Develop				tions/Other
High(4) Excelle		□High		
✓Moderate(3) □Good(5 □Low(2) □Fair(3)	) ☑Recovered(4) □Recovering(3			
$\square None(1)$ $\square Poor(1)$	□Recent or no		□Dredgir	
		,,,		e channel modifications
Comments:				
4-Riparian Zone & Ban			OR two and average per ba	
Riparian width	Erosion/Runoff - Floodp			Bank erosion
LR (per bank)*	LR (most predominant pe	r bank)LR □□Urban or indu	i-1(0)	LR (per bank)
☐ Wide > 50m(4)  ☐ Moderate 10-50m(3)	☐Forest,swamp(3) ☐ Open pasture/Rowcrop			□ None or little(3) □ Moderate(2)
□□Narrow 5-10m(2)	StyResidential, park, new			□□Heavy or severe(1)
□□Very narrow 1-5m(1)	Fenced pasture(1)	☐Mining, const		
□□None (0)		· .	*Le	ft/Right banks looking downstream
Comments:	<del></del>			
5-Pool/Glide & Riffle/Ru				Pool Score: 7
Max. pool depth (check one)	Morphology (check one		current velocity (heck A) DEddies()	
□> lm(6) 20.7-lm(4)	Pool width > riffle width  Pool width = riffle width		□Interstiti	
□0.4-0.7m(2)	☑Pool width < riffle width		□Intermit	
□< 0.4m(1)	22 001 111211 111210 111210	⊞Ślow(1)		*□No pool(0)
□< 0.2m (pool = 0)*				
Comments:				
•				Riffle Score :
Riffle/run depth (check one)	Riffle/run subs		Riffle/run embedde	dness
☐Generally > 10cm, Max.> 50cm ☐Generally > 10cm, Max.< 50cm		obble, boulder(2) e.g., pea gravel(1)	☐Extensive(-1) ☐Moderate(0)	
☐ Generally 5-10cm(1)		, sand, gravel(0)	ELow(1)	
☐ Generally < 5cm (riffle = 0)*		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	□None(2)	*□No riffle(0)
Comments:				
6-Gradient (10) Gradient		☑Moderate □High	7.0	Gradient Score : 10
Average width: 20	(m)	% Poo		<u> </u>
Average depth: 0-	<u></u> (m)	% Riff	le_ <u>60</u>	

QHEI Field Sheet (cont'd) Page: // of: 10

Canopy (% open): 80	Subjective rating (1-10) / 0
Photos: Y	Aesthetic rating (1-10) / O
-: <del></del>	-

Additional comments/Pollution/Impacts:

#### Drawing of Site



Page:_	-3	_ of:	_
--------	----	-------	---

#### Rapid Bioassessment Protocol III - Subjective Biosurvey Field Sheet

Waterbody:	<u>Cr.</u> 1	Location: ć	old Mill	Dan	Reach/N	Ailepoint	<b>:</b>
County: Vigo	State: IN	Invest	igators:	W	Date:	: 3 /4/	pr 195
Time: 16:50 H	Iydrologic Unit:				Completed	by:	Spw
Reason for survey; Ot	Her Cr. Bin	awanita.il	y for	IDNR	Lake	and o	River
Erhancement Pro	gram		<i></i>				
	/						

#### Relative Abundance of Aquatic Biota

Periphyton	U	1	2_	3	4
Filamentous Algae	0	1	(2)	3	4
Macrophytes	0	1	2.	3	4
Slimes	0	1	2	3	4
Macroinvertebrates	0	1	<b>(2)</b>	3	4
			$\sim$		

^{0 =} Absent/Not Observed 1 = Rare 2 = Common 3 = Abundant 4 = Dominant

#### Macrobenthos Qualitative Sample List (indicate abundance; R = Rare C = Common A = Abundant D = Dominant)*

Porifera	Anisoptera	Coleoptera
Hydrozoa	Zygoptera	
Platyhelminthes	Hemiptera	Ephemeroptera
Turbellaria	Lepidoptera	
Hirudinea	Sialidae	Tricoptera
Oligochaeta	Corydalidae	
Isopoda	Chironomidae	Plecoptera
Amphipoda	Tipulidae	
Decapoda	Empididae	Other
Gastropoda	Simulidae	Corbicula A
Bivalvia	Tabanidae	
	Culicidae	

^{*}Rare < 3 Common 3-10 Abundant 10-50 Dominant > 50 (estimate)

	11		
Page:		of:	

		mpairment Assess	ment sheet		
1.	Detection of Impairment:	Impairment Detect	ed No Imp	airment Dete	ected (stop here)
2.	Biological Impairment Indicator:  Benthic Macroinvertebrates  Absence of EPT taxa  Dominance of tolerant g  Low benthic abundance  Low taxa richness  Other	_	Other Aquatic Commun Periphyton: Griamento Other Macrophytes Slimes Fish		
3.	Brief description of the problem:		***		
Su 4.	ear & date of previous surveys:rvey data available in:  Causes: (indicate major cause)  Estimated areal extent of problem and	Organic Enrichment Other:	Toxicants	Flow H	abitat Limitations
				,	

Observations and/or sketch:

### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OWN-BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

RAPID BIOASSESSMENT PROTOCOL III
MACROIVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS
SITE INFORMATION

COLLECTION DATE: 10, 18,9	BMS SAMPLE #:KICK 9118 20	CREW CHIEF (COMMUNICALISM)= 5A N
inger De la grande de la g	CPOM 9/10 1820Z	<u>-</u>
WATERBOOY: 11-21 Branch	Otter Crebs LOCATIBLE Pr	Wate Bro NE 14 Sec 23
COUNTY: VI as ECO	DREGION: 726 SEGMENT:: 4	9 INGS NATURAL REGION (IDDIE) 78
LATLIFUDE: 29 / 33 / 35 L	ONGITUDE: 87 / 15 / 31 HYDS	ROWGERC, UNITY: 05/20///
S.9 S.93 METERS/KILON	METER DRAINAGE AREA: SQUARE KI	COMMETSERS (ORB) MARY 1 - 49
	# JARS PER SAMPLE: 2	
HOTES: Strip PA Minis	e Area	

224 20 23

74

### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RAPID BLOASSESMENT DATA FIELD SHEET

Station Nimi	725		Ma Location	Viao ·	Sta	ite IN Aq.	Formaia	
Time .			Livesti gator	سدمطڪ ا) 55	1.583		Date 10	
Notes	Agency	IDEM	Hydrologic Uni	t Code			_Date3 50	c. Tr. (1)
						^r	orm Completed	Ву * л
		Physi	cal Charactorio	a <del>mi</del> a a /17				
D*D+D*			cal Characteri	scies water	Cuality Fle	ld Sheets		
RIPARIAN ZO:	E/INSTREAM F	EATURE:						
Predomina	ne Surroundin	ng Land Us	se:					
Œ	REST FIE	LD/PASTERS	E AGRICULTURA	T (DINCE				
Local N	atershed Eros	sion: A	WE COUNTY			MERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER
Local W	atershed NPS	Pol lution	: (NO EVIDENCE					
عا اطنالك احما	AL SETERM Wisc	trh. //	/ _		POIENTIAL SOU		JOUS SOURCES	
Estimite	ed Distance F	Petrapen Di	6,0 m	rstimated	Stream Depth:	• 0165-		m Pool
inchi val	er rerk _	i m		_ Estic	mated Distance	e becween har	xis So	<u></u>
Canopy (	over: OPEV		Velocity Y OPEN PAR			E: YES (NO	Channel	ш ization (
	(5.11)	) ENKIL	A OPEN PAR	LY SHADED	SHADED		~~~	محمد الدارال الر
SEDEPAT/SUBS	TRATE:							
Sediment	Odore:						•	
		4 - K-344	SEVAGE PETROT	T73/ ~				
Sediment	01100			THE CHEM	TCAL ANAERO	BIC NOVE	CULTED.	
Sediment	011s: (	ARSEVIT S	SLIGHT MODERA	ELM CHEM	ਜੂਨਾ ਜ	BIC NONE	OTHER	
Sediment	Oils: (	ABSEVITY S	SLIGHT MODERA	TE PROF	USE			
Sediment	Oils: (	ABSEVITY S	SLIGHT MODERA	TE PROF	USE	SHILS	OTHER	
Sediment	Oils: (	ABSEVITY S	SLIGHT MODERA	TE PROF	USE	SHILS		
Sediment Are the under	Oils: () Deposits: () Sides of stor	ABSENTO S SLUDGE S nes which	SLICHI MODERA SAWDUST PAPER are not deeply	TE PROF	USE	SHILS		
Sediment Are the under	Oils: Caposits: Sides of stor	ABSENTO S SILICE S Des which	SLICHT MODERA SAWDUST PAPER are not deeply	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	USE D RELICI black: YES	SHELLS	OTHER	
Sediment Are the under  INTE Substrate Type	Oils: Caposits: Sides of stor	ABSEND S SILDGE S DES which ATE CO PON Percent O	SLIGHT MODERA SAVIUST PAPER are not deeply LEVIS	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	OKAVIC S	SHELLS NO	OTHER	
Sediment Are the under  INDE Substrate Type Bedrock	Dils: Deposits: Sides of stor Disneter	ABSENT STATE CO.PON Percent CO.20% 40%	SLIGHT MODERA SAMDUST PAPER are not deeply  LENIS COOD. in Area S. 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	USE DIACK: YES  OFGAVIC SI Substrate Type	SHELLS NO UBSTRATE COM	OTHER POTENTS	t Comp. i
Sediment Are the under  FICH Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder	Dils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSTRATE Dispeter  10.0 in	ABSENT SUDGE SOME SHICK SERVICE SOME SERVICE	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  UNIS COURD. In Area S. 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	OKAVIC S	SHELLS  WESTRATE COMMENT  Character  Sticks,	OTHER  POJENTS  istics Percen  Wood 20%	t Comp. 1
Sediment Are the under  INOX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble	Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE Dispeter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in	ABSENT SUDGE SUDGE STATE CO.PO. Percent Co.20% 40% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40%	SLICHI MDDERA SANDUST PAFER are not deeply  LENIS COID. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	USE DIACK: YES  OFGAVIC SI Substrate Type	SHELLS  MO  UBSTRATE COM  Character  Sticks,  Course F	OTHER  POJENTS  istics Percen  Wood 20%	40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INOX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Gravel	Deposits: Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE Distrater  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 fn	ABSENT STUDGE ST	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  LENIS COMP. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	NSE  RELICT black: YES  CRANIC S  Substrate Type  Detritus	UBSTRATE COM  Course F  Materi	OTHER  POJENIS istics Percen Wood 20% Plant ial CPGM 20%	40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Gravel	Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE Dispeter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in	ABSEN SILDGE SOES which ATE CO.POX 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 2	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  VENIS Comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	USE DIACK: YES  OFGAVIC SI Substrate Type	UBSTRATE COM  Character  Sticks Course F  Materi Black, V	OTHER  POJENTS istics Percen Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Very Fine	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Oravel Sand	Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty	ABSEND SILDGE SOME SHICK STATE CO.POX 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40%	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  MENTS Comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	D RELICI black: YES  OCANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mid	URSTRATE COMMENTS  Course F  Materi Black, V  Organi	POTHER  POTENTS  istics Percent Wood 20% a  Plant al CPOM 20% a  cery Fine c FPOM 20% a	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Gravel	Deposits: Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE Distrater  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 fn	ABSEND SILDGE SOME SHICK STATE CO.POX 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40%	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  MENTS Comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	NSE  RELICT black: YES  CRANIC S  Substrate Type  Detritus	URSTRATE COME  Course F  Materi Black, V  Organi Grey with	POTHER  POTENTS  istics Percent Wood 20% of the control of the con	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Oravel Sand	Deposits: Sides of store  CANIC SUBSTRATE  Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty	ABSEND SILDGE SOME SHICK STATE CO.POX 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40%	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  VENIS Comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	D RELICI black: YES  OCANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mid	URSTRATE COME  Course F  Materi Black, V  Organi Grey with	POTHER  POTENTS  istics Percent Wood 20% of the control of the con	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Stavel Sand Silt Llay	Oils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSTRATE Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSEND SILDGE SOME SHICK STATE CO.POX 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40% 40%	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  MENTS Comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER SA embedded	D RELICI black: YES  OCANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mid	URSTRATE COME  Course F  Materi Black, V  Organi Grey with	POTHER  POTENTS  istics Percent Wood 20% of the control of the con	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  EXECUTE Type Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobbie Stavel Sand Milt Llay	Oils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSTRATE Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSEND STATE CO.PON Percent CO. PON 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20	SLICHI MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  NENIS Comp. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	WE RELICT black: YES  OKANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mrd  Marl	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  EXECUTE Type Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobbie Stavel Sand Milt Llay	Oils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSTRATE Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSEND STATE CO.PON Percent CO. PON 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20	SLICHI MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  NENIS Comp. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100%	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	WE RELICT black: YES  OKANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mrd  Marl	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  INEX Substrate Type Bedrock Boulder Cobble Gravel Sand Silt Llay  AUR QUALITY Temperatur Instru	Oils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSTRA Dismeter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSEND SILDGE CO. Percent CO. 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40%	SLICHI MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  ENIS comp. in Area S 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 80% 100% 60% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 8	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	WE RELICT black: YES  OKANIC S Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mrd  Marl	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  EXECUTE Type Bedrock Boulder Cobbie Stavel Sand Silt Llay  ATER QUALITY Temperatur Instru	Oils: Deposits: Sides of stor  CANIC SUBSIRATE Diameter  10.0 in 2.5-10 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick  The Diameter  The Diameter of the store of the s	ABSENT STATE CO.PON Percent CO. PON 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  ENIS Comp. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 8	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	ORANIC SI Substrate Type Detritus Muck/Mid Marl  Coochie	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  EXECUTE Type Bedrock Boulder Cobbie Stavel Sand Milt Llay  ATER CUALITY Temperatur Instru Stream Tyr Water Color	Oils: Deposits: Sides of store  ANIC SUBSTRATE  10.0 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick  The D. J. Distrate Sides of store  ANIC SUBSTRATE  10.0 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSENT STATE CO.PON Percent CO. PON 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAFER are not deeply  ENIS Comp. in Area S. 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 60% 80% 100% 60% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 80% 8	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	ORANIC SI Substrate Type Detritus Muck/Mid Marl  Coochie	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8
Sediment Are the under  EXECUTE Type Bedrock Boulder Cobbie Stavel Sand Silt Llay  ATER QUALITY Temperatur Instru	Oils: Deposits: Sides of store  ANIC SUBSTRATE  10.0 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick  The D. J. Distrate Sides of store  ANIC SUBSTRATE  10.0 in 0.1-2.5 in gritty slick	ABSENT STATE CO.PON Percent CO. PON 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 40% 20% 20% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20	SLICHT MDDERA SAVDUST PAPER are not deeply  SAVDUST PAPER ARE SAVDUST ION AREA SAVDUST	TE PROF FIBER (A embedded	D RELICT black: YES  ORGANIC SI Substrate Type Detritus  Muck/Mid Mari  OTHER	UBSTRATE COTS COURSE F Materi Black, Organi Grey wit	POTENTS istics Percent Wood 20% Plant al CPOM 20% Gery Fine c FPOM 20% h Shell ents 20%	40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8 40% 60% 8

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

PIDTOGRAPH NUMBERS:

CESERVATION AND/OR SKETCH:

### L'DIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET

			•		
HABITAT PARAMETE	RS	EXCELLENT			
DOTTOM SUBSTRATE/		-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	GOOD	FAIR	200R
AVAILABLE COYER		CTT F0%	•		
		GT 50%	50% - 30%	30% - 10%	I 10%
(ie rubble,gravel,	1	Stable habitat	Adequite habi-	Less than	
undercut banks etc)	rogs,		tat	desireable	lack of habitat
				habitat	obvious
	SCORE=	20 -16	15 - 11 / 5	10 - 6	_
TARRESON TO S		<del></del>	·	m - 6	5 – 0
E-BEDDENESS					
GRAVE	L, COBBLE, AND I	OULDER PARTICLES HAV	JE 700 TUTO C	DELCE CO	
		0 - 25%	25%-50%	RFACE COVERED BY FIN	E PARTICIES.
				50%-75%	over 75%
	SCORE=	20 - 16	15 11 17		
		20 10	15-11 12	10 - 6	5 - 0
FLCW OR VELOCITY/DE	TH (a or b)				
a: IF FLOW LE 5 cf	s: COLD:	CT 2 C			<del></del>
			2-1 cfs	1-0.5 cfs	LT 0.5 cfs
_	WARM:		5-2 cfs	2-1 cfs	
b: IF FLOW GT 5 cf	: SCORE=	20 -16	15 -11	10 - 6	LT 1.0 cfs
					5 - 0
VELOCITY/D				•	
1) SLOV/DE	EP				
2) SICH/SI	HALLOW	All present	3 of 4 present	0	
<ol><li>FAST/DE</li></ol>		,	2 or 4 bresent	2 of 4 present	Dominated by
4) FAST/SH	ALLOW				by one (ie pools)
b:	SCORE=	20 - 16	٠٠ ايل		
			15 - 11	10 - 6	5 - 1
(slow=LT 0.3 m/s; dex	ep=(31' 0.5 m)				
,	-F 01 0.2 m/	(Serect To	wer score if more ri	ffle/rum missing tha	n mols
CHANNEL ALTERATION					
		Little or no	Some new increase	Moderate deposi-	Heavy deposites
,		enlargement of	in bar formation.	tion of new grav-	of fire
		islands or point	mostly from course		of fine material
		bars, and/or no	gravel and/or some		increased bar
		channelization	channelization		development; most
			present	pools partially	pools filled w/
			present	filled w/silt;and/	silt; and/or ex-
:				or embankments on	tensive channel-
•	SCORE=	15 - 12	11 0	both banks.	ization.
		<del>-</del>	11 - 8	7-4_7	3 - 0
BOTTOM SCURING AND					
DEPOSITION		Toon the For -			
		Less than 5% of	5%-30% affected.	30%-50% affected	More than 30%
		wittom affected by	Scour at constrict-	Deposits and some	of the here-
			ions and where	at obstructions,	
		deposition	grades steepen.	constrictions and	changing nearly
		•	Some deposition		year long. Pools
			in pools.	bends. Some fil-	almost absent due
				ling of pools.	to deposition.
			. 1		Only large rocks
	SCORE=	15 - 12	11 - 8		in riffle areas.
	_	~ 14	т - 8 <u>- 1</u>	7 - 4	3 - 0
		<del></del>		<del></del>	

# HABITAT ASSESSMENT FIELD DATA SHEET (continued)

a:	POOL/RIFFLE RATIO				<b>\</b>
ъ:	OR RIN/BED-RATIO	RATIO= 5 - 7 Variety of habitat Deep riffle and	RATIO= 7 - 15 Adequite depth in pools and riffles		RATIO= GT 25 A straight stream
	SCORE=	pools. 15 - 12 <u>]                                    </u>	Bends provide habitat.	or beni. Botton contours provide some mahitat.	Flat water or shallow riffle Foor Habitat.
(1	Distance between as me		_ ~	7 - 4	3 - 0
		fles or b: distance between ber	nds, divided by Stree	≖n Width)	
BANK	STABILITY		·		
		Stable. We evidence of erosion or bank failure. Side slopes gen-	Moderate Stable. Infrequent, small areas of erosion mostly healed over	Moderate unstable Moderate frequency and size of eros- ional areas. Side	slopes CT 60%
	•	erally LT 30% al Little potential for future problem	Side slopes up to 40% on one bank. High erosion por-in extreme floois	slopes up to 60%	common Raw areas frequent along straight sections
19K	SCORE= VEGETATIVE STABILITY	10 - 9	8 - 6 🙎	trene high flow.	2 - 1
		THE STREAMBANK CORNEL			
	•	THE STREAMANK SURFACES GT 80%		% VENETATION OR BOU 49% - 25%	LDERS AND COBBLE. LT 25%
CONTRACT	SORE=	10 - 9	<del></del>		2 - 0
2 TAPA	YSIDE COVER				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dominant vegetation is shrub.	etation is of	tion is grass or	Over 50% of the streambank has no vegetation and
		•			dominant material is soil, rock, bridge materials,
	: SORE=	10 - 9 4	8 - 6		culverts, or mine tailings.
MINT (	OF COLLIN SCORES	TOTAL 2/	101AL 67	10TAL 7	TOTAL
		HABITAT ASSESSMENT	TOTAL SOME	5	
				•	

- '	ب .	ONO EPA Sile Description Sheet - Fish QHEI SCORE: 76  Stream A/ON-TO Branch OHO Creek Sea 49 RM Date 18 0c. 7 91 River Code: 76
	./	Location Problem NE WYSe 23 Vigo Come Sanu Salu Salu Silu Substrate Type Boxes; Check all types present;  ISUBSTRATE (Check ONLYTwo Substrate Type Boxes; Check all types present);  IYPE POOL RIFFLE POOL RIFFLE SUBSTRATE QUALITY SUBSTRATE SCORE  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) Silt Cover (Chack One)  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) Silt Cover (Chack One)  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) Silt HEAVY [-2] O-SILT MODERATE  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) Silt Cover (Chack One)  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) Silt HEAVY [-2] O-SILT MODERATE  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate [1] O-HARDPAN [0] O-SILT NORMAL [0] Extent Of Embeddness (Check One)  OBBOULDER [9] Substrate Origin (Check all) O-HARDPAN [0] O-SILT HEAVY [-2] O
		21 INSTREAM COVER SCORE:
	J	TYPE (Check A// That Apply)  D-UNDERCUT BANKS [1]  D-OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]  D-SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]  D-BOULDERS [1]  D-BOULDERS [1]  D-COMMENTS:  AMOUNT (Check ONLY One or check 2 and AVERAGE)  D-EXTENSIVE > 75% [11]  D-AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]  D-HOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]  D-NEARLY ABSENT < 5%[1]
		outilities.
	√	3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY: (Check ONLY One PER Category OR check 2 and AVERAGE)  SINUOSITY  DEVELOPMENT CHANNEL IZATION STABILITY MODIFICATIONS/OTHER  - SNAGGING - IMPOUND SNAGGING - IMPOUND SLCOXITION - RECOVERED [4] - MODERATE [3] - FECOVERING [3] - LOW [2] - NONE [1] - POOR [1] - RECENT OR NO  RECOVERY [1]  COMMENTS:  CHANNEL:  MODIFICATIONS/OTHER SNAGGING - IMPOUND RELOCATION - IMPOUND RELOCATION - IMPOUND RELOCATION - SLANDS - CANOPY REMOVAL - LEVEED - ORE SIDE CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS  COMMENTS:  COMMENTS:  CHANNEL:    CHANNEL:   MODIFICATIONS/OTHER   - SNAGGING - SNAGG
		CCMMENTS:
	•	4] RIPARIAN ZONE AND BANK EROSION - (check ONE box per bank or check 2 and AVERAGE per bank)  *River Right Looking Downstream*  RIPARIAN WIDTH  L R (Per Bank)  COL-WIDE-Som [4]  COL-WIDE-Som [4]  COL-WIDE-Som [4]  COL-WIDE-Som [2]  COL-NARROW 5-10m [2]  COL-NARROW 1-5m [1]  COL-WERY NARROW 1-5m [1]  COL-WERY NARROW 1-5m [1]  COL-WIDE-Som [2]  COL-WERY NARROW 1-5m [1]  COL-WERY NARROW 1-5m [1]  COL-WIDE-Som [2]  COL-WIDE-So
		CCMMENTS:
		MAX_DEDTH_(Check 1)   MORPHOLOGY   Check 1)   MORPHOLOGY   (Check 4)  That Apply)   Check 4   That Apply
. `	j †	RIFFLE: GRANN DEPTH  O-GENERALLY > 10 cm,MAX > 50 [4]  O-GENERALLY > 10 cm,MAX > 50 [4]  O-GENERALLY > 10 cm,MAX > 50 [3]  O-GENERALLY 5-10 cm [1]  O-GENERALLY 5-10 cm [1]  O-GENERALLY 5-10 cm [1]  O-GENERALLY < 5 cm [Riffle = 0]  CCMMENTS  RIFFLE/RUN SUBSTRATE  RIFFLE/RUN EMBEDDEDNESS  O-EXTENSIVE [-1] CMODERATE[0]  O-LOW. [1]  O-NORIFFLE(COMMENTS)  CRADIENT: //C
	6	ij Gradient (feet/mile): 893 %POOL: 10 %RIFFLE: / %RUN: 89
	ı	EPA 4520 a 14. Em

ROACH/HILEPOINT COUNTY VIGO STATE	Location Private By NETISer 2.  Location Scoregion
Station Number  Oate 18 04 91 Time  Mygrologic Unit Code  Reason for Survey	Investigators SAMI CPU) Agency Fora Completed By SAM
Rapid Bioassessmen	t Pratocoi III

Biosurvey Field Cata Sheet

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF AQUATIC SIGTA

Filamentous Algae 3 1 (Macroonvies 5 )		Slimes Macroinvertsonzess Fish		) = 1
0 = Adminu/Not Charved	1 = Rare	2 * Common	Dec management	4 nd bininem
MACECIENTION				
MACROSENTHOS CUALITATIVE S	AMPLE LIST	(Indicate Relative Adundance	A + Resour Mission and a visa	Manager (2) or There
Ponters	Anisoptera	···		Deliment
Hvarces	Zvçantera		Cironomosa.	<del></del>
Platentiminus et .	Hemiotera		3 Hermanna	
Turceilana	Caleomera	0	Emmercontees	<u> </u>
Hirudines	Leoidaptera		Trichantesi	<del>\</del>
Oliquenzera	Sialigae		Oiner	
liopoda	Carvastidae	7	1	
Amoniooca			<u> </u>	
Oecaooda	Tiouridae			
Garrenoca C	Emoididae			
8.veivis	Simunidae			
	Tabanidae		li .	
Rare < 1	Culicidae			
Comm	non 3 — 9	CI < snephudA	22:	mm:>⊞'Esimitei
CPCM SAMPLE FUNCTIONAL FE	EDING GROUPS IIm	case No. of Individuals Received		
Shreoders			Part Cress	
Chierrations	<del></del>	Total Org. in Sintale		

Fantail Darter